#### FIRCREST CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

#### TUESDAY, APRIL 28, 2020 7:00 P.M.

#### COUNCIL CHAMBERS FIRCREST CITY HALL, 115 RAMSDELL STREET

- 1. CALL TO ORDER
- 2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
- 3. ROLL CALL
- 4. PRESIDING OFFICER'S REPORT
- 5. PUBLIC COMMENTS FOR ITEMS NOT ON THE AGENDA

(Please email the City Clerk if you would like to make a public comment. Your comment will be read into the record at the appropriate time. JWESTMAN@CITYOFFIRCREST.NET)

- 6. COMMITTEE, COMMISSION & LIAISON REPORTS
  - A. Parks & Recreation
  - **B.** Pierce County Regional Council
  - C. Public Safety, Courts
  - D. Street, Water, Sewer, and Storm Drain
  - E. Other Liaison Reports

#### 7. CONSENT CALENDAR

- A. Setting a Public Hearing on May 26<sup>th</sup> to receive comments for the 6-year T.I.P.
- B. Approval of vouchers/payroll checks

C. Approval of minutes: <u>April 14, 2020 Regular Meeting</u>

April 20, 2020 Study Session

#### 8. PUBLIC HEARING 7:15 P.M. OR SOON THEREAFTER

#### 9. UNFINISHED BUSINESS

#### **10. NEW BUSINESS**

- A. Contract Award for the Water meter upgrade purchase
- B. Amendments to the Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies

#### **11. CITY MANAGER COMMENTS**

- A. Remote Attendance Extension
- **B.** Budget Amendment No. 1
- **12. DEPARTMENT HEAD COMMENTS**
- **13. COUNCILMEMBER COMMENTS**

#### **14. EXECUTIVE SESSION**

**15. ADJOURNMENT** 

As Of: 06/12/2020

# Time: 12:55:47 Date: 04/22/2020 Page: 1

Pay #	Received	Date Due	Vendor	Amount	Memo
21744	04/17/2020	04/28/2020 6904	A   R   C Architects Inc	57,774.70	P#54 Pool / Bathhouse & Community Center Prof. Engineering Services 2/26/20 To 3/25/20
	594 76 62 0	3 Buildings & Structures	301 000 594 Park Bond Capi	57,774.70	P#54 Pool / Bathhouse & Community Center Pro Engineering Services 2/26/20 To 3/25/20
21751	04/17/2020	04/28/2020 4298	AWC Employee Benefit	742.50	May 2020 Retired Medical
	521 22 20 0	1 LEOFF I Medical Premium	001 000 521 General Fund	742.50	05/2020 Retired Medical
21721	04/13/2020	04/28/2020 8107	Anderson, Anna	38.01	07-00055.1 - 1541 EDWARDS AVE
	343 10 00 0	00 Storm Drain Fees & Charge	415 000 340 Storm Drain	-8.47	
	343 40 00 0	00 Sale Of Water	425 000 340 Water Fund (de	-9.07	
	343 50 00 0	00 Sewer Revenues	430 000 340 Sewer Fund (de	-20.47	
21745	04/17/2020	04/28/2020 3994	CenturyLink	1,334.20	<b>Telecommunications April 2020</b>
	518 10 42 0	00 Communication - Non Dep	001 000 518 General Fund	67.11	CH Prim 911 04/2020
	518 10 42 0	0 Communication - Non Dep	001 000 518 General Fund	67.11	CH Message 04/2020
	518 10 42 0	0 Communication - Non Dep	001 000 518 General Fund	67.11	CH Alarm 04/2020
	518 10 42 0	0 Communication - Non Dep	001 000 518 General Fund	448.79	Circuit Line / PRI Line 04/2020
	518 10 42 0	0 Communication - Non Dep	001 000 518 General Fund	139.77	DID 04/2020
	521 22 42 0	0 Communication - Police	001 000 521 General Fund	138.99	Police BA Machine / Modem 04/2020
	531 50 42 0	0 Communication - Storm	415 000 531 Storm Drain	33.56	PW Alarm & Prim 911 04/2020
	531 50 42 0	0 Communication - Storm	415 000 531 Storm Drain	16.78	PW Fax 04/2020
	534 10 42 0	00 Communication - Water	425 000 534 Water Fund (de	33.55	PW Alarm & Prim 911 04/2020
	534 10 42 0	0 Communication - Water	425 000 534 Water Fund (de	32.50	PW DSL / Telemetry 04/2020
	534 10 42 0	0 Communication - Water	425 000 534 Water Fund (de	16.78	PW Fax 04/202
	535 10 42 0	1 Communication - Sewer	430 000 535 Sewer Fund (de	33.55	PW Alarm & Prim 911 04/2020
	535 10 42 0	1 Communication - Sewer	430 000 535 Sewer Fund (de	32.50	PW DSL / Telemetry 04/2020
	535 10 42 0	1 Communication - Sewer	430 000 535 Sewer Fund (de	16.78	PW Fax 04/2020
	542 30 42 0	00 Communication - Street	101 000 542 City Street Fund	33.55	PW Alarm & Prim 911 04/2020
	542 30 42 0	00 Communication - Street	101 000 542 City Street Fund	16.78	PW Fax 04/2020
	576 80 42 0	0 Communication - Parks	001 000 576 General Fund	67.11	REC Alarm 04/2020
	576 80 42 0	00 Communication - Parks	001 000 576 General Fund	71.88	Parks Prim 911 04/2020
21750	04/17/2020	04/28/2020 4324	City Treasurer-City of Tacoma	56,345.11	Fire / EMS May 2020
	522 20 40 0	00 Tacoma Contract - Fire	001 000 522 General Fund	28,411.43	Fire 05/2020
	522 20 41 0	00 Tacoma Contract - EMS	001 000 522 General Fund	27,933.68	EMS 05/2020
1730	04/15/2020	04/28/2020 4318	City of Fircrest Treasurer	2,364.28	April 2020 Interfund
	518 30 47 0	00 Public Utility Services - Ci	001 000 518 General Fund	319.45	04/2020 Interfund
		2 Public Utility Services/Bld	415 000 531 Storm Drain		04/2020 Interfund
		2 Public Utility Services/Bld	415 000 531 Storm Drain		04/2020 Interfund

# City Of Fircrest MCAG #: 0583

Accts

City Of Fircrest MCAG #: 0583

#### As Of: 06/12/2020

Time: 12:55:47 Date: 04/22/2020

Page:

2

Accts			
ay # Received Date Due	Vendor	Amount	Memo
534 10 47 00 Utility Services/Building -	425 000 534 Water Fund (de	154.40	04/2020 Interfund
534 80 47 01 Utility Services/Pumping	425 000 534 Water Fund (de	103.50	04/2020 Interfund
534 80 47 03 Public Utility Services/Met	425 000 534 Water Fund (de	6.85	04/2020 Interfund
535 10 47 00 Utility Services/Building -	430 000 535 Sewer Fund (de	154.40	04/2020 Interfund
535 80 47 04 Public Utility Services/Met	430 000 535 Sewer Fund (de	6.85	04/2020 Interfund
542 30 47 02 Electricity & Gas/Bldg - St	101 000 542 City Street Fund	154.40	04/2020 Interfund
542 30 47 02 Electricity & Gas/Bldg - St	101 000 542 City Street Fund	2.94	04/2020 Interfund
548 65 47 00 Utilities ShopGarage	501 000 548 Equipment Ren		04/2020 Interfund
576 20 47 00 Public Utility Services - Po	001 000 576 General Fund	401.46	04/2020 Interfund
576 80 47 00 Public Utility Services - Pa	001 000 576 General Fund	868.19	04/2020 Interfund
757 04/17/2020 04/28/2020 4322	City of Tacoma Washington	8,768.95	Power - Various Locations March 2020
518 30 47 00 Public Utility Services - Cit	001 000 518 General Fund	557.31	City Hall 03/2020
531 50 47 02 Public Utility Services/Bld	415 000 531 Storm Drain		PW 03/2020
534 10 47 00 Utility Services/Building -	425 000 534 Water Fund (de	119.81	PW 03/2020
534 80 47 01 Utility Services/Pumping	425 000 534 Water Fund (de	2,754.32	PW 03/2020
535 10 47 00 Utility Services/Building -	430 000 535 Sewer Fund (de	119.81	PW 03/2020
535 80 47 01 Utility Services/Pumping	430 000 535 Sewer Fund (de	1,486.45	Pump #1, Commons L/S, Princeton L/S 03/2020
542 30 47 02 Electricity & Gas/Bldg - St	101 000 542 City Street Fund	119.80	PW 03/2020
542 30 47 03 Electricity/Traffic Lights	101 000 542 City Street Fund	34.02	400 Alameda 03/2020
542 63 47 00 Electricity/Street Lights	101 000 542 City Street Fund	2,241.03	Street Lights 03/2020
548 65 47 00 Utilities ShopGarage	501 000 548 Equipment Ren	24.67	F&E Garage 03/2020
576 80 47 00 Public Utility Services - Pa	001 000 576 General Fund	1,191.92	Rec Center, Pavilion, Tot Lot, Storage Garage, Whittier Lights And Irrigation 03/2020
726 04/15/2020 04/28/2020 3555	Code Publishing Co	206.06	Web Update Ordinances 1653 - 1655
511 60 49 03 Codification Costs	001 000 511 General Fund	206.06	Web Update Ordinances 1653 - 1655
741 04/17/2020 04/28/2020 3555	Code Publishing Co	480.00	Annual FMC Hosting Fees (May 2020 - 2021)
511 60 49 03 Codification Costs	001 000 511 General Fund	480.00	Annual FMC Hosting Fees (May 2020 - 2021)
	Total Code Publishing Co	686.06	
1731 04/15/2020 04/28/2020 3565	Comfort Davies & Smith	6,479.20	March 2020
515 41 41 01 City Attorney	001 000 515 General Fund	2.047.00	03/2020
515 41 41 03 City Prosecutor	001 000 515 General Fund		Fircrest 03/2020
515 41 41 03 City Prosecutor	001 000 515 General Fund		Ruston 03/2020
746 04/17/2020 04/28/2020 3573	Copiers Northwest Inc	309.65	Copier Usage March 2020 - City Hall, Court, Parks / Rec, Public Works
518 10 45 00 Oper Rentals - Copier - No.	001 000 518 General Fund	196.25	CH 03/2020

As Of: 06/12/2020

Time: 12:55:47 Date: 04/22/2020

Page:

3

Accts			
ay # Received Date Due	Vendor	Amount	Memo
531 50 45 00 Oper Rentals - Copier - Sto	415 000 531 Storm Drain	17.66	PW 03/2020
534 10 45 02 Oper Rentals - Copier - Wa	425 000 534 Water Fund (de	17.66	PW 03/2020
535 10 45 00 Oper Rentals - Copier - Sev	430 000 535 Sewer Fund (de	17.66	PW 03/2020
542 30 45 00 Oper Rentals - Copier - Stre	101 000 542 City Street Fund	17.66	PW 03/2020
571 10 45 01 Oper Rentals - Copier - Rec	001 000 571 General Fund	38.48	Rec 03/2020
576 80 45 00 Oper Rentals - Copier - Par	001 000 576 General Fund	4.28	Parks 03/2020
1738 04/17/2020 04/28/2020 4310	Dept Of Revenue-EXCISE TAX	79.70	March 2020 Excise Taxes
521 22 31 00 Office & Oper Sup - Police	001 000 521 General Fund	1.68	03/2020 Excise Taxes
521 22 35 00 Small Tools & Equip - Poli	001 000 521 General Fund		03/2020 Excise Taxes
521 22 49 01 Uniforms/Clothing/Laundr	001 000 521 General Fund	1.78	03/2020 Excise Taxes
531 50 44 00 Excise Tax - Storm	415 000 531 Storm Drain	1.92	03/2020 Excise Taxes
534 10 44 00 Excise Tax - Water	425 000 534 Water Fund (de		03/2020 Excise Taxes
535 10 44 00 Excise Tax - Sewer	430 000 535 Sewer Fund (de	7.01	03/2020 Excise Taxes
573 90 49 01 Community Events	001 000 573 General Fund		03/2020 Excise Taxes
576 80 31 02 Oper Supplies - Parks	001 000 576 General Fund	14.34	03/2020 Excise Taxes
1748 04/17/2020 04/28/2020 8610	F & L Building Maintenance, LLC	3,254.00	April 2020 Janitorial Services
518 30 41 01 Contract Maintenance	001 000 518 General Fund	3,254.00	04/2020 Janitorial Services
21735 04/15/2020 04/28/2020 7230	Galls, LLC - d.b.a. Blumenthal Uniform	141.73	Uniform Items - J. Johnson
521 22 49 01 Uniforms/Clothing/Laundr	001 000 521 General Fund	141.73	Uniform Items - J. Johnson
1737 04/15/2020 04/28/2020 3690	Holroyd Co Inc	95.64	Concrete Dump Fees March 2020
542 30 47 01 Dumping Fees - Street	101 000 542 City Street Fund	80.33	Concrete Dump Fees 03/2020
542 30 47 01 Dumping Fees - Street	101 000 542 City Street Fund		Finance Charge On Late Payment
1753 04/17/2020 04/28/2020 3692	Home Depot Credit Services		Cleaning Supplies - Public Safety Building
518 30 31 02 Oper Sup/PSB Bldg	001 000 518 General Fund		Cleaning Supplies - PSB
21754 04/17/2020 04/28/2020 3692	Home Depot Credit Services	15.69	Well #9 Supplies
534 50 31 01 Oper Supplies - Water Mai	425 000 534 Water Fund (de	15 69	Well #9 Supplies
			Wen #9 Supplies
	Total Home Depot Credit Services	61.93	
21722 04/14/2020 04/28/2020 7577	Kim, Min Kyong	12.69	07-00324.9 - 1439 EDWARDS AVE
343 10 00 00 Storm Drain Fees & Charge	415 000 340 Storm Drain	-2.83	
343 10 00 00 Storm Drain Fees & Charge 343 40 00 00 Sale Of Water	415 000 340 Storm Drain 425 000 340 Water Fund (de	-2.83 -3.03	

# City Of Fircrest MCAG #: 0583

As Of: 06/12/2020

City Of Fircrest MCAG #: 0583

Time:	12:55:47	Date:	04/22/2020
		Page:	4

Accts Pay # Received Date Due	Vendor	Amount	Memo
21758 04/20/2020 04/28/2020 6883	L.N. Curtis & Sons	211.15	Guidebooks For WA Criminal & Traffic Laws For 2020 (10 Of Each)
521 22 31 00 Office & Oper Sup - Police	001 000 521 General Fund	211.15	Guidebooks For WA Criminal & Traffic Laws For 2020 (10 Of Each)
21752 04/17/2020 04/28/2020 3791	Lowe's Company-#338954	10.40	Well #9 Supplies
534 50 31 01 Oper Supplies - Water Main	425 000 534 Water Fund (de	10.40	Well #9 Supplies
21755 04/17/2020 04/28/2020 8996	Nature By Design	3,600.00	Professional Services - PROS Plan Update 2020
576 80 41 00 Prof Svcs - Parks	001 000 576 General Fund	3,600.00	Professional Services - PROS Plan Update 2020
21739 04/17/2020 04/28/2020 3923	Orca Pacific Inc	454.99	Chlorine For Wells (120 Gallons)
534 80 31 03 Oper Supplies - Chlorine	425 000 534 Water Fund (de	454.99	Chlorine For Wells (120 Gallons)
21742 04/17/2020 04/28/2020 3958	PC Budget & Finance - Jail	647.16	March 2020 Jail Services
523 60 40 01 Jail	001 000 523 General Fund	647.16	03/2020 2 Bookings, 6 Daily
21756 04/17/2020 04/28/2020 3957	PC Budget & Finance	136.87	March 2020 Printing Services
512 50 31 00 Office & Oper Sup-Court	001 000 512 General Fund	136.87	03/2020 Printing - Order Release Impound Veh.
21732 04/15/2020 04/28/2020 3961	PCRCD, LLC dba LRI-HV	444.21	Dump Fees - Street Sweeping March 2020
531 50 47 01 Dumping Fees - Storm	415 000 531 Storm Drain	444.21	Dump Fees - Street Sweeping 03/2020
21733 04/15/2020 04/28/2020 3945	Patriot Fire Protection, Inc	797.87	Annual Fire Sprinkler / Backflow Inspections - Rec Center And Public Works
518 30 31 01 Oper Sup/Rec Bldg 518 30 31 03 Oper Sup/PWF	001 000 518 General Fund 001 000 518 General Fund		Annual Sprinkler / Backflow Inspection - REC Annual Sprinkler / Backflow Inspection - PW
21727 04/15/2020 04/28/2020 3986	Puget Sound Energy, BOT-01H	236.29	Natural Gas - City Hall March 2020
518 30 47 00 Public Utility Services - Cit	001 000 518 General Fund	236.29	Natural Gas - CH 03/2020
21728 04/15/2020 04/28/2020 3986	Puget Sound Energy, BOT-01H	207.83	Natural Gas - Public Works March 2020
531 50 47 02 Public Utility Services/Bld 534 10 47 00 Utility Services/Building - 535 10 47 00 Utility Services/Building - 542 30 47 02 Electricity & Gas/Bldg - St	415 000 531 Storm Drain 425 000 534 Water Fund (de 430 000 535 Sewer Fund (de 101 000 542 City Street Fund	51.96 51.96	Gas - PW 03/2020 Gas - PW 03/2020 Gas - PW 03/2020 Gas - PW 03/2020
21729 04/15/2020 04/28/2020 3986	Puget Sound Energy, BOT-01H	678.08	Natural Gas - Rec Center March 2020
576 80 47 00 Public Utility Services - Pa	001 000 576 General Fund	678.08	Gas - REC 03/2020

City Of Fircrest

MCAG #: 0583

As Of: 06/12/2020

Time: 12:55:47 Date: 04/22/2020 Page: 5

Accts Pay # Received Date Due	Vendor	Amount	Memo
	Total Puget Sound Energy, BOT-01H	1,122.20	
21759 04/22/2020 04/28/2020 337	Roberts, Christopher	1,194.00	Tuition Reimbursement CJA / 474
521 22 49 02 Reg & Tuition - Police	001 000 521 General Fund	1,194.00	Tuition Reimbursement CJA / 474 - C. Roberts
1736 04/15/2020 04/28/2020 4018	Rosen Supply Company Inc	12.67	Well #9 Repair Parts
534 50 31 01 Oper Supplies - Water Main	425 000 534 Water Fund (de	12.67	Well #9 Repair Parts
1749 04/17/2020 04/28/2020 5304	South Sound 911	30,480.00	2nd Quarter 2020 Services - LE, RMS, Records, IT
521 22 41 02 Dispatching - Lesa	001 000 521 General Fund	21,292.50	Lesa 2nd Qtr 2020
521 22 41 04 Records	001 000 521 General Fund		Records 2nd Qtr 2020
521 22 41 05 IT Charges	001 000 521 General Fund	7,427.50	RMS & IT 2nd Qtr 2020
1740 04/17/2020 04/28/2020 4328	Systems for Public Safety Inc	1,350.52	#52952D Replaced Laptop Dock
548 65 48 08 O & M - Police	501 000 548 Equipment Ren	1,350.52	#52952D Replaced Laptop Dock
01747 04/17/2020 04/28/2020 4125	The News Tribune	124.80	Annual Subscription - Public Safety Building
521 22 49 03 Dues, Memberships, Subscri	001 000 521 General Fund	124.80	Annual Subscription - PSB
1724 04/15/2020 04/28/2020 4188	Verizon Wireless LLC	1,067.33	April 2020 Shared Plan (25 Lines)
513 10 42 00 Communication - Admin	001 000 513 General Fund		City Manager 04/2020
518 30 42 00 Communication - Fac/Equi	001 000 518 General Fund		Maint. Supervisor & Custodian 04/2020
521 22 42 00 Communication - Police	001 000 521 General Fund		Chief, 2 Sergeants & 5 Officers 04/2020
524 20 42 00 Communications- Bldg	001 000 524 General Fund		B / P Admin 04/2020
531 50 42 00 Communication - Storm	415 000 531 Storm Drain		PW Director, Crew & Air Card 04/2020
534 10 42 00 Communication - Water	425 000 534 Water Fund (de		PW Director, Crew & Air Card 04/2020
535 10 42 01 Communication - Sewer	430 000 535 Sewer Fund (de		PW Director, Crew & Air Card 04/2020
542 30 42 00 Communication - Street	101 000 542 City Street Fund		PW Director, Crew & Air Card 04/2020
558 60 42 00 Communications - Planning	001 000 558 General Fund		B / P Admin 04/2020
576 80 42 00 Communication - Parks	001 000 576 General Fund	104.61	Parks Director, Maint. Super & Comm. Events Spe 04/2020
1725 04/15/2020 04/28/2020 4188	Verizon Wireless LLC	967.88	April 2020 Police Air Cards (20 - Old & New) And 1 Officer
521 22 42 00 Communication - Police	001 000 521 General Fund	967.88	04/2020 Police Air Cards (20 - Old & New) And 1 Officer
	Total Verizon Wireless LLC	2,035.21	

#### As Of: 06/12/2020

Time:	12:55:47	Date:	04/22/2020
		Page:	6

Pay #	Received	Date Due	Vendor			Amount	Memo
21743	04/17/2020	04/28/2020 4211	W M C A			75.00	2020 Membership Dues - J. Westman
	513 10 49 0	2 Dues, Memberships	s,Subscri	001 000 513 General I	Fund	75.00	2020 Membership Dues - J. Westman
21734	04/15/2020	04/28/2020 4231	Water Mg	mt Labs Inc		287.00	Coliform And Fluoride Testing March 2020
	534 80 41 0	00 Water Testing		425 000 534 Water Fu	nd (de	287.00	Coliform And Fluoride 03/2020
21723	04/14/2020	04/28/2020 8896	Wilger, Ju	lia		30.09	02-01670.3 - 120 BERKELEY AVE
	343 40 00 0	00 Storm Drain Fees & 00 Sale Of Water 00 Sewer Revenues	& Charg	415 000 340 Storm Dr 425 000 340 Water Fu 430 000 340 Sewer Fu	nd (de	-6.70 -7.19 -16.20	
			Fund	Re	port Total:	181,502.49	
			001 General Fund 101 City Street Fun 301 Park Bond Cap 415 Storm Drain 425 Water Fund (de 430 Sewer Fund (de 501 Equipment Rem	ital Fund partment) partment)	112,252.27 2,860.81 57,774.70 954.28 4,187.23 2,063.51 1,409.69		
Th	is report ha	s been reviewed by	y:				
RI	EMARKS:		Sig	nature & Title		Date	

#### City Of Fircrest MCAG #: 0583

Accts

#### CALL TO ORDER, PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE, AND ROLL CALL

Mayor Hunter T. George called the regular meeting to order at 7:00 P.M. and led the Pledge of Allegiance. Councilmembers David M. Viafore, Shannon Reynolds, Brett Wittner, Joe Barrentine, Denny Waltier, and Jamie Nixon were present.

#### PRESIDING OFFICER'S REPORT

There were none.

#### PUBLIC COMMENTS FOR ITEMS NOT ON THE AGENDA

There were none.

#### COMMITTEE, COMMISSION, AND LIAISON REPORTS

#### A. Administration

Viafore encouraged Councilmembers to read the provided packets but had no report at this time.

**B.** Environmental, Planning, and Building Waltier had no report at this time.

#### C. Finance, IT, Facilities

Barrentine reported that Finance Director Corcoran, City Manager Pingel, and himself plan to meet ahead of the study session.

**D.** Other Liaison Reports Reynolds reported the PCRC will not be holding meetings; therefore, no report at this time.

#### CONSENT CALENDAR

George requested the City Clerk read the Consent Calendar as follows: approval of Voucher No. 214594 through Voucher Check No. 214693 in the amount of \$111,339.57; approval of Payroll Check No. 13860 through Payroll Check No. 13864 in the amount of \$107,354.49; approval of Payroll Check No. 13865 through Payroll Check No. 13868 in the amount of \$8,108.58; approval of Payroll Check No. 13869 through Payroll Check No. 13874 in the amount of \$85,183.21; approval of Payroll Check No. 13875 through Payroll Check No. 13879 in the amount of \$106,797.03; approval of the March 24, 2020 Regular Meeting Minutes; **Viafore MOVED to approve the Consent Calendar as read; seconded by Nixon**. <u>The Motion Carried (7-0)</u>.

#### **PUBLIC HEARING**

No public hearing was scheduled.

#### **UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

There was no unfinished business.

#### **NEW BUSINESS**

#### A. Resolution No. 1651 Emergency Declaration

City Manager Pingel briefed the Council on the proposed resolution that would certify the existence of an emergency due to COVID-19 and explained the impacts of COVID-19 on the City's operations. **Nixon MOVED to adopt Resolution No. 1651, certifying the existence of an emergency relative to COVID-19.; seconded by Wittner**. George invited councilmember comment; Waltier commented that he would like to see an end date in the resolution. Pingel

reported that the Resolution is in effect until Council rescinds it; Viafore expressed concerns about the Resolution being retroactive. Pingel reported that under Section 2, the Resolution clarifies the Ratification of Actions Taken to date. Viafore also expressed the concern as to the necessity to pass the Resolution. Viafore requested a legal opinion. City Attorney Michael B. Smith addressed the Council and expressed his support of the Resolution and clarified that Council has the option to rescind the Resolution at any point. Pingel also reported that if the Federal Government allows us to recoup the costs of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act, we would need to have the Resolution in place to qualify for the potential aid. Brief discussions were held on Coronavirus cases count in the City of Fircrest. George invited public comment; Brian Rybolt, 1036 Daniels Drive, expressed opposition to the resolution and encouraged Councilmembers to vote against the Emergency Declaration. George invited Council Comment; George commented that he anticipates transparency by staff and hopes that future stimulus packages include relief for local governments. Viafore expressed his opposition for the Resolution. Reynolds expressed hesitation to support the Resolution and feels at this time in the pandemic, it does not seem necessary to move forward with an Emergency Declaration. She also stated concern with maintaining the democratic process. The Motion Carried (4-3) with Viafore, Reynolds, and Waltier dissenting.

#### B. Resolution No. 1652 EMS Levy on the 2020 Primary Election Ballot

City Manager Pingel briefed the Council on the EMS Levy renewal that expires every six (6) years. The Resolutions would allow the City to place the EMS Levy renewal on the primary and general election ballots. Nixon MOVED to adopt Resolution No. 1652, authorizing the placement of an Emergency Medical Care and Services levy for the years 2021 through 2027 on the primary election to be held August 4, 2020; seconded by Reynolds. George invited councilmember comment; Viafore inquired about the current levy rate and is concerned that the raise in taxes could affect our homeowners, especially senior residents. Finance Director Corcoran reported that the current EMS Levy rate is \$.3404. George invited public comment; none were provided. The Motion Carried (7-0).

C. Resolution No. 1653 EMS Levy on the 2020 General Election Ballot Viafore MOVED to adopt Resolution No. 1652, authorizing the placement of an Emergency Medical Care and Services levy for the years 2021 through 2027 on the general election to be held November 3, 2020; seconded by Reynolds. George invited councilmember comment; none were provided; George invited public comment; none were provided. The Motion Carried (7-0).

#### **CITY MANAGER COMMENTS**

City Manager Pingel reported that the Stay at Home order extends past the forty (40) days that were approved for remote Council attendance and inquired about interest to extend the date to allow remote Council attendance. Council consensus was to address the topic at the next Council meeting when there may be more information to base a decision upon.

Council was briefed on the Countywide Planning Policy amendments and inquired if Council would like staff to present the amendments at a future meeting or if there was interest in making a motion to support the Policies and take no further action. Consensus was to have staff present at a future meeting.

Pingel reported on the For and Against Committees for the EMS Levy and the process to select those volunteers. Consensus was that if staff receives more than three interested parties, then Council would want to confirm the committee members.

#### April 14, 2020

Council was briefed on the Community Center bidding updates and inquired if there was concern with proceeding as planned. No concerns were received.

Lastly, Pingel reported that staff would like to discuss potential budget impacts from COVID-19 at the next scheduled Study Session.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD COMMENTS**

Parks and Recreation Director Grover reported that he has a meeting set with Kassel next week and that Ian is back on-site at the Pool and Bathhouse Project.

#### **COUNCILMEMBER COMMENTS**

- Viafore; expressed thanks to staff for the efforts in setting up the meeting. Viafore expressed concern with the traffic light at the intersection of Alameda Ave and Columbia Ave and the revision of the turn lanes/ turn signals.
- Reynolds commented her concern about the financial impacts of COVID-19 and would like to look at ways to stretch funds to avoid staff changes.
- Wittner; commented that he is also concerned with the traffic intersection of Alameda Ave and Columbia Ave and expressed that the intersection is quite dangerous. Wittner reported that Public Works Director Wakefield was unaware of the City of Tacoma changing the intersection turn lanes or light.
- Barrentine; thanked Staff and especially the Police, Parks, and Public Works departments for their efforts.
- Waltier; thanked Mr. Rybolt for his attendance and participation. He also expressed concern about the audio of the Zoom meeting.
- Nixon: thanked staff for setting up the meeting. He also expressed how cool it was to see Councilmember Reynolds care for her child while partaking in the Council Meeting. Lastly, Nixon gave tribute to his Grandfather, Walter Hyatt, who recently passed away. Mr. Hyatt played an influential role in Councilmember Nixon's life and he will be missed.
- George thanked Mr. Rybolt for his patience with setting up the remote meeting. George thanked staff for their efforts and for maintaining a positive environment during these times.

#### **EXECUTIVE SESSION**

No executive session was scheduled.

#### ADJOURNMENT

Viafore MOVED to adjourn the meeting at 7:56 P.M., seconded by Nixon. <u>The Motion</u> <u>Carried (7-0)</u>.

Hunter T. George, Mayor

Jayne Westman, City Clerk

#### APRIL 20, 2020 FIRCREST CITY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES – STUDY SESSION 1

#### CALL TO ORDER, PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE AND ROLL CALL

Mayor Hunter T. George called the study session to order at 6:03 P.M. and led the pledge of allegiance. Councilmembers David M. Viafore, Shannon Reynolds, Brett Wittner, Joe Barrentine, Denny Waltier, and Jaime Nixon were present

#### AGENDA MODIFICATIONS

There were none.

#### COVID-19 BUDGET IMPACTS DISCUSSION

Pingel provided an overview of the agenda summary and provided insight into potential budget shortfalls and budget savings. Pingel expressed that there will be a delay in knowing the full impact of sales tax until July or August when the reports are available. Pingel reiterated that these figures are preliminary, and staff will continue to monitor and forecast throughout the year.

Councilmember Viafore commented that he liked the proposal; however, believes that unless the economy takes a nosedive, the presented numbers are worst case scenario. Viafore inquired about the court amnesty program and Court Administrator Perry confirmed that the program is currently on hold. Lastly, Viafore commented that he believed that cutting the emphasis patrol could be a mistake and it is worth the cost of \$15,000 to protect the City.

Mayor George commented that he too believes that the proposal is a worst-case scenario and asked about cash-flow issues with regard to delayed property taxes. Pingel reported that if they delay the second-half property taxes, then that would have a significant impact. George inquired about Police overtime budget impacts with reduced officer staffing. Pingel reported that he anticipates there will be overtime paid but no more than usual. George also commented that he is thrilled that staff left the possibility of a pool season in the budget and appreciates that staff is still pushing to make a swim season happen.

Councilmember Waltier commented about the delay in property taxes and although taxes may be delayed, we will be getting the money eventually. Waltier also commented that he appreciates the proposal staff has laid out but believes that the economy will be picking back up within the next thirty (30) days.

Councilmember Viafore commented that as a procedural item, at the next regular Council meeting the Council will need to have consensus to direct staff to stop the process of transferring the Undesignated Ending Fund Balance to Cumulative reserves for the first reading of the budget amendment. Staff reported that the anticipated first reading of the budget amendment is scheduled for May 12<sup>th</sup>.

Councilmember Barrentine commented that he appreciates the work put in by staff and appreciates the patience staff has shown to make sound decisions.

#### ADJOURNMENT Viafore MOVED to adjourn the meeting at 6:30 P.M., seconded by Wittner. <u>The Motion Carried</u> (7-0).

# <u>APRIL 20, 2020</u> <u>FIRCREST CITY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES – STUDY SESSION 2</u>

Jayne Westman, City Clerk

#### FIRCREST CITY COUNCIL AGENDA SUMMARY

COUNCIL MEETING DATE:April 28, 2020SUBJECT: 10AContract Award for the Water meter<br/>upgrade purchaseFROM:Jerry Wakefield, Public Works Director

#### **RECOMMENDED MOTION:**

I move the City Council authorize the City Manager to award the contract for the Water meter upgrade purchase to Correct Equipment in the amount of \$296,730.00 to purchase water meters for the 2020 upgrades.

#### **PROPOSAL:**

It is proposed that the City of Fircrest award the contract for the Water meter upgrade purchase to Correct Equipment in the amount of \$296,730.00. By this action, the Council gives authorization to execute the purchase of the 2020 water meter upgrades.

#### FISCAL IMPACT:

One bid was received. The bid was for 1000 each of 25 gpm 5/8" x <sup>3</sup>/4" meter, AMI at \$270.00/each. This is a total cost of \$296,730.00 including tax. The 2020 capital budget for this item was \$150,000 and an additional \$200,000 was allocated from the state budget for this purchase, for a total of \$350,000 total budget. This falls within the 2020 budget.

#### **ADVANTAGES:**

This bid is within the budget and is also the original amount of cost projected for the water meter upgrade program.

#### **DISADVANTAGES:**

None.

#### **ALTERNATIVES:**

Not to proceed with the program and revaluate how and what we do with our need to upgrade the water meters.

#### **HISTORY:**

On March 23, 2020, Public Works advertised for the 2020 Water Meter replacement purchase. This advertisement was published in the City's legal paper on March 23, 2020. We received an Affidavit of Publication from the Tacoma Daily Index. The bid opening was set for April 7, 2020 at 10:00 AM.

One bid was received. Bids were opened at 10:00 AM. The only bid was Correct Equipment. The bid was responsive. The bid was also consistent with prior estimated costs for this item. It is Public Works recommendation that we purchase the 2020 water meter replacement per the bid documents for 25 gpm 5/8" x <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" meter, AMI at \$270.00/each based on the bid we received. We had bid 1000 meters which would be a total cost of \$270,000 plus tax. The budget amount was \$150,000 from our water capital budget and additional \$200,000 from the state capital budget for a total budget amount of \$350,000.

Ordering and purchasing of the meters will be done over the rest of this year. It is anticipated that we will be ordering the meters is blocks of 100 to allow us to install the meters by our staff. Delivery time is estimated to be 4-6 weeks from the time of ordering. We will also only order meters that we have the revenue to cover. Timing of our orders will make sure the state funding is available to cover our costs for reimbursement of those funds.

Attachment: Bid document

#### **PROJECT MANUAL FOR THE**

.

#### WATER METER REPLACEMENT PURCHASE

#### FOR THE

#### **CITY OF FIRCREST, WASHINGTON**



**PREPARED BY:** 

**CCITY OF FIRCREST** 

**115 RAMSDELL** 

**TACOMA, WA 98466** 

PH: (253) 564-8900

FAX: (253) 564-3640

March 23, 2020



# **PUBLIC WORKS**

March 23, 2020

To: All Planholders

Subject: City of Fircrest, 2020 Water Meter replacement purchase

This letter and its attachments shall serve as the plans and specifications for the above referenced project.

Access to the project bid documents will be provided by contacting City of Fircrest Public Works Department, Attn: Jerry Wakefield, Public Works Director, <u>iwakefield@cityoffircrest.net</u>, 253-564-8900, 120 Ramsdell, City of Fircrest, WA. 98466

All bids must be submitted by **10:00 a.m. on Tuesday, April 7, 2020** to the following address, at which time the bids will be opened publicly in the City of Fircrest Department Building:

115 RAMSDELL STREET· FIRCREST, WASHINGTON 98466-6912· (253) 564-8900 • FAX (253) 564-3640 MAILING: 115 RAMSDELL STREET· FIRCREST, WASHINGTON 98466-6999

All bids must be in an appropriate sealed envelope with the required documentation from the Bidder's Checklist. The name of the project must appear on the front of the envelope, as well as the name of the supplier.

If you have any questions regarding these plans, please feel free to call (253) 564-8900, fax (253) 564-3640, e-mail jwakefield@cityoffircrest.net.

Jerry Wakefield P.E. Public Works Director

<b>PROPOSAL</b> Dean Brown Correct Equipment	14576 NE 95th Street Redmond WA 98052	425-466-6888
Bidder	Address	Phone No.
Dean Brown		April 1, 2020
Authorized Official	[	Date

NOTE:

- 1. If the bidder is a co-partnership, so state giving firm name under which business is transacted.
- 2. If the bidder is a corporation, this proposal must be executed by its duly authorized officials.
- 3. If no bid is submitted, kindly mark "NO BIDS" and return to the City Clerk, 115 Ramsdell Street, Fircrest, Washington 98466-6999.

Receipt of the following Addenda to the Plans and/or Specifications is hereby acknowledged:

Addendum Number		Date of	Signed	
		Receipt	Acknowledgment	
1.	N/A			
2	N/A			
3	N/A			

NOTE: Failure to acknowledge receipt of Addenda may be considered as an irregularity in the Proposal.

#### **Bid Items**

÷

8

Meter	Replacement Bid				
ltem No.	Description	Quantity	Units	Unit Price	Total
1	25 GPM 5/8" x 3/4" meter, AMI	1000	EA	\$270	\$270,000

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS** 

ŝ,

35

# Specifications for new water meters, AMI compatible

#### GENERAL

All cold-water meters furnished shall be produced from an ISO 9001C manufacturing facility and shall meet or exceed the accuracy requirements specified in the "Standard Specifications for Cold Water Meters" C700 latest revision issued by AWWA. Meter manufacture shall have minimum of 25 years of experience in manufacturing ultrasonic transit time meters.

#### LEAD FREE LEGISLATION

All water meters shall be compliant with NSF/ANSI 61, which exceeds the requirements of NSF/ANSI 372 that became effective January 2014. Meters shall be made of "lead free" Fiberglass-Reinforced Polymer or 316 lead-free stainless steel.

#### MEASUREMENT TECHNOLOGY

The measurement technology shall use ultrasonic sensors featuring no moving parts. Mechanical and electromagnetic meters are not allowed. The meters should be designed in such a way that the sensor and electronics makes no contact with the fluid.

#### SIZE, CAPACITY, LENGTH

Meter sizes shall be 5/8" X  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", with a maximum capacity of 25 and a lay length of 7  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 1" with maximum capacity of 55 GPM and a lay length of 10.75" 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " with maximum capacity of 120 GPM and a lay length of 13" 2" with maximum capacity of 160 GPM and a lay length of 17"

#### METER CASE

The meter main case shall be certified a lead-free fiberglass reinforced polymer or 316 lead-free stainless steel. The threads on the unit shall not be susceptible to cross threading, and shall be able to withstand a maximum torque of eighty-foot pounds. The case shall have a burst rating of no less than one thousand psi and have a standard operating pressure of 250 psi. The case shall also have a minimum specification of side torque end to end of thirty-foot pounds. The serial number should be displayed in a permanent location on the register. Meter markings shall indicate size, model, direction of flow, and NSF 61 certification. All lead free main cases shall be guaranteed free from manufacturing defects in workmanship and material for the life of the meter (20 years). All lead free main cases shall be guaranteed free from manufacturing defects in workmanship and material be no corrosive materials used that comes in contact with any mounting hardware or atmosphere. The case shall with the following choices of threads 5/8"x1/2", and 5/8"x3/4", and available case that has adaptable threads for any combination of sizes of 1/2", 3/4" and 1 inch. Water meters between 1" and 2" shall be manufactured from 316 stainless steel.

Water meter shall be equipped with an integral AMI radio with no exposed wires. Meters that require an external endpoint, has exposed wires or screwed/bolted on radios will not be accepted.

#### METER ASSEMBLY

To ensure long term stability and performance all meters shall be assembled in a humiditycontrolled atmosphere, and shall be assembled by machine without the influence of human intervention, contaminants, or pollutants. To ensure no moisture penetration in the register for the life of the meter, all meter components shall be vacuum-sealed within the case and shall have a desiccant added in the case to ensure zero percent humidity within the case over the life of the meter. After manufacture the measurement chamber must be sealed with an impenetrable seal to ensure a contaminate-free measuring chamber until installation.

#### **MEASURING CHAMBER ASSEMBLY**

The measuring chamber shall have no moving parts. All sensors shall be completely separate of the fluid, and coatings and water quality shall not affect measurement accuracy. The pressure drop at maximum flow shall be no greater than 7 1/2 psi. The measurement shall operate over a range of 32-140 degrees F and shall provide the maximum and minimum ambient temperature around the meter and provide the maximum and minimum temperature of the fluid.

Meters with ultrasonic transducers that extend into the flow housing sealed by potting or O-rings shall not be accepted or considered. To ensure that no moisture can penetrate in the register for the life of the meter, all meter components shall be vacuum-sealed within the case and shall have a desiccant added inside to ensure zero percent humidity within the case over the life of the meter.

#### ELECTRONIC REGISTER

The solid-state meter electronic enclosure shall be constructed of a durable engineered composite designed to last the life of the meter. The register shall provide at least a 9-digit visual registration at the meter and shall be programmable to display the units from non-fractional units to a minimum of three decimal place resolution. The register shall have a validation mode where the register is updated in no less than one second increment. The meter shall be programmable to read in cubic feet, gallons, or other metric units. The register shall have an integral data logger that logs 100 days of hourly flows, 450 daily flows, 36 monthly flows and the last fifty alerts. The system shall visually alert the following on the LCD screen: for leak and burst alerts on the customer side, tampering with the meter, dry measurement chamber, and reverse flow. The meter shall also have the ability to transmit by RF ambient and water temperature. The system shall easily allow for field changes of units, volume resolution, and time.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL**

The solid-state meter must feature fully-potted electronics and battery as well as carry an IP68 rating for submersion in flooded meter pits. The meter shall contain an integral radio with no exposed wires.

#### **STRAINERS**

Though not required for meter operation strainers shall be integral within the meter and shall be easily removable by the user.

#### PERFORMANCE

Meter manufacturer's solid-state meters shall exceed AWWA C715 accuracy standards and warrant their published accuracy levels for the life of their meters. Each meter shipment must be accompanied by factory test data showing the accuracy of the meter as tested at their factory. All meters shall have a minimum certified 99% accuracy at a minimum flow rate of .2 GPM to 25 GPM. This accuracy shall be guaranteed for 20 years regardless of volume of flow passing through meter and there shall be no exclusions in this warranty for water quality. The meter shall have a starting flow reading of .015 GPM. The demonstrable mean failure rate of the meters over ten years must be less than one percent.

At minimum, the meter shall provide the following features:

- **Battery Life:** The meter shall have a permanently installed non-field replaceable battery with twenty (20) year life cycle expectancy.
- *Maintenance:* The meter shall be maintenance free. After initial installation, meter will continue to operate at optimal levels for the entire life of the product.
- Leak Detection: The meter shall monitor water consumption through the meter and indicate when there is continuous flow for the past 24 hours based upon configurable limit of greater than 0.1%, 0.25%, 0.5%, 1.0% or 2.0% of maximum flow for the meter size.
- **Reverse Flow Detection:** The meter shall indicate when there is a period of reverse flow. Reverse flow shall be logged in a separate register and shall indicate total of reverse flow through the meter.
- *High Flow Detection:* The meter shall provide an alarm of accounts with continuous flow for 30 minutes, configurable to 5%, 10% or 20% of max flow.
- **Dry Pipe Detection:** The meter shall provide a dry pipe alarm indicating air in the pipe and no water through the meter.
- **Temperature monitoring:** The meter shall monitor the installation temperature and give an indication of the temperature of the water when the water reaches the end user. Both temperatures must be logged in the daily and monthly records. Minimum, mean and maximum values must be logged daily. The register must contain the last 460 days. On the first day of each month the minimum, maximum and average temperatures, recorded in the past month, are stored in the register. The register is required to store values from the last 36 months.
- **Data Logger:** The register shall have an integral data logger that logs 460 daily flows, 36 monthly flows and the last fifty alerts.
- **Encryption:** All metering devices have individual encryption keys to protect data from meter to collection unit and from collection unit to server. These must not be transferred via plain text in emails, USB keys or the like. Meter manufacturer must have secure methods for exchanging encryption keys with the customer in a safe way, so that encryption keys will not fall into the wrong hands. Storage and decryption of data are required to take place solely behind firewalls and in the data management system to ensure the data security. System without encryption will not be accepted.

#### WARRANTY

1.1

All meters provided shall have a one-year warranty for workmanship and operations, a twentyyear battery warranty that is a full warranty for ten years as well as a prorated warranty for the next ten years as well as a new meter accuracy warranty of twenty years with ten years a full warranty and the next ten years prorated. All warranties shall not have any water quality conditions attached to them.

#### BILLING SOFTWARE INTERFACE

Monthly reads including customer name, address and meter serial number must be easily exported into an Excel or CSV file.

A billing interface must be available that uses an Import/Export fixed width (single record) or CSV files format compatible with billing software.

NOTE: Meter quantities above are estimated. Actual meter quantities will be determined when an order is submitted.

#### FIRCREST CITY COUNCIL AGENDA SUMMARY

#### NEW BUSINESS: ITEM 10B. Amendments to the Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies

FROM: Angelie Stahlnecker, Planning and Building Administrator

# **RECOMMENDED MOTION: I move to support the amendments to the Pierce County Countywide** Planning Policies.

**PROPOSAL:** The amendments to the Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies (CPPs) relate to regional, countywide, and local centers. The amendments primarily focus on organization, clarification, and procedures for qualifying. The amendments include:

- Consolidating policies on centers to a new section titled, "Countywide Planning Policies on Regional, Countywide and Centers of Local Importance."
- Update and clarifying goals, policies, and application process
- Removed criteria for Regional Centers since that is set by PSRC
- Change criteria metric from minimum housing and jobs to minimum activity units
- Limit centers of local importance to Cities without other centers

#### FISCAL IMPACT: None.

**ADVANTAGE:** The amendments clarify and better define the various centers allowed in Pierce County and what requirements qualify an area for center designation. The amendments also ratify the 19<sup>th</sup> and Mildred area as part of a Countywide Center.

#### DISADVANTAGES: None.

**ALTERNATIVE:** Make no motion on the item.

**HISTORY:** The amendments were developed and recommended by the Growth Management Coordinating Committee to the Pierce County Regional Council. On January 17, 2019 and July 18, 2019, PCRC recommended the amendments. The Pierce County Council adopted Ordinance No. 2019-70s on November 12, 2019. For the proposal to be ratified and amended into the CPPs, it must be approved by at least 60% of the jurisdictions in Pierce County representing 75% of the total population. Approval of the proposed amendments is either by execution of an interlocal agreement or the absence of legislative action to disapprove the proposed amendment.

ATTACHMENTS: <u>Pierce County Ordinance No. 2019-70s</u> Exhibit A – Amendments to the Countywide Planning Policies

2 Requested by: County Executive/Planning and Public Works Dept. 3 4 5 6 **ORDINANCE NO. 2019-70s** 7 8 9 10 11 An Ordinance of the Pierce County Council Acknowledging its Approval of 12 **Proposed Policies and Fourteen New Countywide Centers in** 13 the Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies as 14 **Recommended by the Pierce County Regional Council;** 15 Authorizing the Pierce County Executive to Execute 16 Interlocal Agreements with the Cities and Towns of Pierce 17 County to Ratify the Proposed Amendments: Amending 18 Chapter 19D.240 of the Pierce County Code, "Pierce County 19 Countywide Planning Policies," Upon Ratification; and 20 Adopting Findings of Fact. 21 22 Whereas, the Pierce County Regional Council (PCRC) was created in 1992 by 23 interlocal agreement among the cities and towns of Pierce County and Pierce County, 24 25 and charged with responsibilities, including: serving as a local link to the Puget Sound Regional Council, promoting intergovernmental cooperation, facilitating compliance with 26 the coordination and consistency requirements of the Growth Management Act (GMA) 27 and the Regional Transportation Planning Organization (Chapter 47.80 Revised Code 28 of Washington [RCW]), and developing a consensus among jurisdictions regarding the 29 development and modification of the Countywide Planning Policies; and 30 31 Whereas, on January 31, 1995, the PCRC passed Resolution No. R95-17 32 affirming the commitment of the County to continue discussions with other local 33 34 jurisdictions to resolve implementation of the Growth Management Act; and 35 Whereas, the Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies (CPPs) are written 36 policy statements which are to be used solely for establishing a countywide framework 37 38 from which the County and municipal comprehensive plans are developed and adopted; and 39 40 41 Whereas, the CPPs were originally adopted on June 30, 1992, and amended on April 9, 1996, December 17, 1996, November 18, 2004, November 17, 2008, June 26, 42 2012, August 27, 2012, July 11, 2014, July 27, 2014, and November 13, 2018; and 43 44 45 Whereas, the GMA requires the adoption of multi-county planning policies for the Puget Sound Region; and 46 47

Sponsored by: Councilmember Derek Young

1

Pierce County Council 930 Tacoma Ave S, Rm 1046 Tacoma, WA 98402

1 2 3	<b>Whereas,</b> the Puget Sound Regional Council (PSRC) membership is comprised of central Puget Sound counties (King, Pierce, Snohomish, and Kitsap), cities and towns, ports, tribes, and transit agencies; and
4 5 6 7	Whereas, the PSRC is the regional authority to adopt multi-county planning policies; and
8 9 10	Whereas, the PSRC adopted Vision 2040 at its May 2008 General Assembly meeting; and
11 12 13	<b>Whereas,</b> Vision 2040 is the central Puget Sound region's multi-county planning policies; and
14 15 16 17	Whereas, Vision 2040 directs the PSRC to provide a regional framework for designating and evaluating Regional Growth Centers and Manufacturing Industrial Centers; and
18 19 20	Whereas, the first set of designation procedures for Regional Growth Centers and Manufacturing Industrial Centers were adopted in 2003; and
21 22 23	Whereas, the PSRC updated the designation procedures in 2008 to reflect Vision 2008 through the adoption of the Regional Centers Framework; and
24 25 26	Whereas, the PSRC updated the Regional Centers Framework on March 22, 2018; and
27 28 29	Whereas, the Regional Centers Framework updated in 2018 represents a revised structure and criteria for regional and countywide centers; and
30 31 32	<b>Whereas,</b> the Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies are required to be consistent with Vision 2040; and
33 34 35 36	Whereas, the Pierce County Growth Management Coordinating Committee (GMCC) is a technical subcommittee to the PCRC, and the GMCC includes staff representatives from the County and the cities and towns within Pierce County; and
37 38 39 40	Whereas, the GMCC reviewed the update Regional Centers Framework and forwarded its proposed recommendation to amend the CPPs for consistency to the PCRC for consideration at its November 8, 2018 meeting; and
41 42 43 44	Whereas, the PCRC, based upon the recommendation from the GMCC and its own discussions, recommended approval of the proposed amendments to the designation criteria at its January 17, 2019, meeting; and
44 45 46 47	<b>Whereas,</b> the PCRC authorized a call for applications for new Countywide Centers at its January 17, 2019 meeting; and
l	



1 2 3	Whereas, the GMCC received 14 applications for the designation of new Countywide Centers; and
4 5 6	Whereas, the GMCC reviewed the submitted applications for completeness and consistency with the proposed Countywide Center designation criteria; and
0 7 8 9	Whereas, the GMCC recommended approval of the submitted applications to the PCRC at its April 10, 2019, meeting; and
10 11 12	Whereas, it is appropriate to allow jurisdictions to consider approval of the proposed Countywide Centers independently; and
13 14 15 16	<b>Whereas,</b> the PCRC, based upon the recommendation from the GMCC and its own discussions, recommended approval of the proposed designation of 14 Countywide Centers at its July 18, 2019, meeting; and
17 18 19 20	<b>Whereas,</b> amendments to the Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies must be adopted through amendment of the original interlocal agreement or by a new interlocal agreement ratified by 60 percent of member jurisdictions in Pierce County representing 75 percent of the total population; and
21 22 23 24 25	Whereas, demonstration of ratification shall be by execution of an interlocal agreement or the absence of a legislative action to disapprove a proposed amendment; and
26 27 28 29 30	Whereas, a jurisdiction shall be deemed as casting an affirmative vote if it has not taken legislative action to disapprove a proposed amendment within 180 days from the date the Pierce County Council formally authorizes the Pierce County Executive to enter into an interlocal agreement; and
30 31 32 33 34 35	Whereas, when ratified by the necessary number of cities and towns, Section 19D.240 of the Pierce County Code (PCC), "Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies," shall be amended, without a subsequent Ordinance of the County Council, to incorporate the recommended proposal; and
35 36 37 38 39	Whereas, the Pierce County Planning Commission, at its August 27, 2019, regular public hearing, reviewed the proposed amendments to the Countywide Planning Policies; and
40 41 42	Whereas, the Pierce County Environmental official has determined the proposal is exempt from SEPA per WAC 197-11-800(19) procedural actions; and
42 43 44 45 46 47	Whereas, the Community Development Committee of the Pierce County Council held a public hearing on September 16, 2019, where it considered oral and written testimony and forwarded its recommendation to the full County Council; and



Whereas, the County Council held a public hearing on October 8, 2019 and 1 November 12, 2019, where oral and written testimony was considered; and 2 3 Whereas, the County Council finds that it is in the public interest to authorize the 4 Pierce County Executive to execute the interlocal agreement; Now Therefore, 5 6 **BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of Pierce County:** 7 8 Section 1. The Pierce County Council acknowledges its approval of the 9 amendments to the CPPs, including the designation of 14 new Countywide Centers, as 10 recommended by the Pierce County Regional Council as set forth in Exhibit A, which is 11 attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. 12 13 Section 2. The Pierce County Council authorizes the Pierce County Executive to 14 execute Interlocal Agreements as set forth in Exhibits B and C, which are attached 15 hereto and incorporated herein by reference, thereby ratifying the attached 16 amendments to the CPPs and amending Chapter 19D.240 of the Pierce County Code 17 as recommended by the Pierce County Regional Council. 18 19 Section 3. Findings of Fact are hereby adopted as shown in Exhibit D, which is 20 attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. 21 22 23 PASSED this 12 hay of Javember, 2019. 24 25 PIERCE COUNTY COUNCIL ATTEST: 26 Pierce County, Washington 27 28 29 30 Douglas G. Richardson Denise D. Johnson 31 Clerk of the Council Council Chair 32 33 34 35 Bruce F. Dammeier 36 Pierce County Executive 37 Approved Vetoed 38 this VIVenter 39 day of 2019 40 41 Date of Publication of 42 September 18, 2019 Notice of Public Hearing: 43 44 Effective Date of Ordinance: NOVember 30, 2019 45 46



Only those portions of the Countywide Planning Policies that are proposed to be amended are shown. Remainder of text, maps, tables, and/or figures is unchanged.

#### COUNTYWIDE PLANNING POLICY ON RURAL AREAS

#### Background - Growth Management Act

The Washington State Growth Management Act requires that county comprehensive plans
include a rural element that includes lands that are not designated for urban growth, agriculture,
forest, or mineral resources. This element is guided by multiple sections in the GMA related to
rural areas, including RCW 36.70A.030 (Definitions), RCW 36.70A.011 (Findings - Rural
lands), RCW 36.70A.070 (5) (Comprehensive plans - Mandatory elements - Rural Element); and
others.

18

19 Rural elements are intended to recognize the importance of rural lands and rural character to Washington's economy, its people, and its environment, while respecting regional differences. In 20 the rural element, counties are to foster land use patterns and develop a local vision of rural 21 22 character that will: help preserve rural-based economies and traditional rural lifestyles; encourage the economic prosperity of rural residents; foster opportunities for small-scale, rural-23 based employment and self-employment; permit the operation of rural-based agricultural, 24 commercial, recreational, and tourist businesses that are consistent with existing and planned 25 land use patterns; be compatible with the use of the land by wildlife and for fish and wildlife 26 habitat; foster the private stewardship of the land and preservation of open space; and enhance 27 28 the rural sense of community and quality of life. 29

While the GMA assigns responsibility for adopting a rural element to counties, all jurisdictions
in a county, particularly those surrounded by or adjacent to rural lands, have an interest in what
occurs on rural lands. Hence, rural lands are included in the Countywide Planning Policies in
order to achieve consistency between and among the plans of cities and the county.

34

#### 35 VISION 2040 Multicounty Planning Policies (MPPs)

36

VISION 2040 identifies rural lands as permanent and vital parts of the region. It recognizes that
rural lands accommodate many activities associated with natural resources, as well as small-scale
farming and cottage industries. VISION 2040 emphasizes the preservation of these lands and
acknowledges that managing rural growth by directing urban-type development into designated
urban lands helps to preserve vital ecosystems and economically productive lands.

42

43 VISION 2040 also acknowledges recent successes in directing growth away from rural lands.

- 44 However, it acknowledges that conversion pressures from urban development continue today,
- particularly through vesting, and calls for continued use of rural lands for farming, forestry,
  recreation, and low-density development supported by rural services. The Multicounty Planning
- recreation, and low-density development supported by rural services. The Multicounty Planning
   Policies reinforce this and call for minimizing environmental impacts to rural lands, while



providing long-term solutions for the environmental and economic sustainability of rural-based 1 industries. 2 3 **Centers of Local Importance (CoLI)** 4 5 6 CoLIs are designated for the purpose of identifying local centers and activity nodes that are consistent with VISION 2040's Multi-county Planning Policies. Such areas promote compact, 7 pedestrian oriented development with a mix of uses, proximity to diverse services, and a variety 8 of appropriate housing options, or be in an established industrial area. 9 10 **Countywide Planning Policies** 11 12 **Overarching Goal** 13 14 15 Rur-1. The County will sustain the ecological functions, resource value, lifestyle, and character of rural lands for future generations by limiting the types and intensities of 16 17 development in rural areas. 18 **Development Patterns** 19 20 Ensure that development in rural areas is consistent with the countywide and regional 21 Rur-2. vision. 22 23 Prohibit urban net densities in rural areas. Rur-3. 24 25 Review and revise criteria and regulations to avoid new fully contained communities Rur-4. 26 outside of the designated urban growth area because of their potential to create sprawl 27 and undermine local, countywide, state, and regional growth management goals. 28 29 In the event that a proposal is made for creating a new fully contained community, the 30 Rur-5. county shall make the proposal available to the Growth Management Coordinating 31 Committee, Pierce County Regional Council, other counties, and to the Regional 32 Council for advance review and comment on countywide and regional impacts. 33 34 Rur-6. Use existing and new tools and strategies to address vested development to ensure that 35 future growth meets existing permitting and development standards and encourage 36 consolidation where appropriate. 37 38 39 Rur-7. Ensure that development occurring in rural areas is rural in character and is focused into communities and activity areas. 40 41 42 Rur-8. Accommodate the county's growth first and foremost in the urban area. Ensure that development in rural areas is consistent with the rural vision. 43 44 45 Rur-9. Direct commercial, retail, and community services that serve rural residents into neighboring cities and existing activity areas to prevent the conversion of rural land into 46 47 commercial uses. 48



1	Econom	ic Development	
2 3 4	Rur-10.	Support economic activity in rural and natural resource areas at a size and scale that is compatible with the long-term integrity and productivity of these lands.	
5 6 7 8	Rur-11.	Direct commercial, retail, and community services that serve rural residents into neighboring cities and existing activity areas to prevent the conversion of rural land into commercial uses.	
9 10 11	Environment		
11 12 13 14 15	Rur-12.	Contribute to improved ecological functions and more appropriate use of rural lands by minimizing impacts through innovative and environmentally sensitive land use management and development practices.	
16 17	Rur-13.	Support long-term solutions for the environmental and economic sustainability of agriculture and forestry within rural areas.	
18 19 20	Transportation		
21 22 23 24 25 26	Rur-14.	Avoid construction of major roads and capacity expansion on existing roads in rural and resource areas. Where increased roadway capacity is warranted to support safe and efficient travel through rural areas, appropriate rural development regulations and strong commitments to access management should be in place prior to authorizing such capacity expansion in order to prevent unplanned growth in rural areas.	
20 27 28 29	Rur-15.	Maintain the long-term viability of permanent rural land by avoiding the construction of new highways and major roads in rural areas.	
29 30 31	Rur-16.	Promote transit service to and from existing cities in rural areas.	
32 33	Public Services		
34 35 36 37	Rur-17.	Do not provide urban services in rural areas. Design services for limited access when they are needed to solve isolated health and sanitation problems, so as not to increase the development potential of the surrounding rural area.	
38 39 40	Rur-18.	Encourage the design of public facilities and utilities in rural areas to be at a size and scale appropriate to rural locations, so as not to increase development pressure.	
40 41 42 43 44	Rur-19.	Work with schools, institutions, and other community facilities serving rural residents in neighboring cities and towns and design these facilities in keeping with the size and scale of the local community.	
44 45 46 47 48	Rur-20.	Apply development regulations in rural areas that would mitigate the impact of roadway projects that may lead to unplanned growth in the rural area.	



1	Rur-21. A CoLI may be located in a rural designated area.
2	
3	21.1 A CoLI within a rural area shall encompass similar design features as identified in
4	UGA-51 through UGA-55.
5	21.2 To be officially recognized, a CoLI within a rural area shall meet the same
6	implementation strategy/process as set forth in UGA-56 through UGA-58.



2 3 4

5

1

#### COUNTYWIDE PLANNING POLICY ON URBAN GROWTH AREAS, PROMOTION OF CONTIGUOUS AND ORDERLY DEVELOPMENT AND PROVISION OF URBAN SERVICES TO SUCH DEVELOPMENT

# **Background - Requirements of Growth Management Act**

6 The Washington State Growth Management Act has as planning goals the encouragement of 7 development in urban areas where adequate public facilities and services exist or can be provided in 8 an efficient manner [RCW 36.70A.020(1)], the reduction of sprawl (i.e., the inappropriate or 9 premature conversion of undeveloped land into low-density development) [RCW 36.70A.020(2)], 10 and the provision of adequate public facilities and services necessary to support urban development 11 at the time the development is available for occupancy and use (without decreasing current service 12 levels below locally established minimum standards) [RCW 36.70A.020(12)] as planning goals. 13 14 The Growth Management Act further requires (1) that the County designate an "urban growth area" 15 (UGA) or areas within which urban growth shall be encouraged and outside of which growth shall

(UGA) or areas within which urban growth shall be encouraged and outside of which growth shall
occur only if it is not "urban" in character; (2) that each municipality in the County be included
within an UGA; (3) that an UGA include territory outside of existing municipal boundaries only if
such territory is characterized by urban growth or is adjacent to territory that is already characterized
by urban growth. [RCW 36.70A.110(1); for definition of "urban growth" see RCW
36.70A.030(17).]

22

The designated UGAs shall be of adequate size and appropriate permissible densities so as to
accommodate the urban growth that is projected by the State Office of Financial Management to
occur in the County for the succeeding 20-year period. While each UGA shall permit urban
densities, it shall also include greenbelt and open space areas [RCW 36.70A.110(2)].

27

As to the timing and sequencing of urban growth and development over the 20-year planning 28 period, urban growth shall occur first in areas already characterized by urban growth that have 29 existing public facility and service capacities to service such development, second in areas already 30 characterized by urban growth that will be served by a combination of both existing public facilities 31 and services and any additional needed public facilities and services that are provided by either 32 public or private sources [RCW 36.70A.110(3)]. Urban government services shall be provided 33 primarily by cities, and it is not appropriate that urban governmental services be extended to or 34 expanded in rural areas except in those limited circumstances shown to be necessary to protect basic 35 public health and safety and environment and when such services are financially supportable at rural 36 densities and do not permit urban development [RCW 36.70A.110(4)]. 37 38

The Growth Management Act Amendments expressly require that countywide planning policies
address the implementation of UGA designations [RCW 36.70A.210(3)(a)], the promotion of
contiguous and orderly development, the provision of urban services to such development [RCW
36.70A.210(3)(b)], and the coordination of joint county and municipal planning within UGAs
[RCW 36.70A.210(3)(f)].

44

# 45 VISION 2040 Multicounty Planning Policies (MPPs)

46

VISION 2040 calls for a more efficient, sustainable, and strategic use of the region's land. It
identifies urban lands as a critical component to accommodate population and employment growth



in a sustainable way. VISION 2040 calls for directing development to the region's existing urban 1 2 lands, especially in centers and compact communities, and limiting growth on rural lands. The Regional Growth Strategy found in VISION 2040 allocates 93 percent of the region's future 3 4 population growth and 97 percent of its employment growth into the existing urban growth area. Cities are divided into four distinct groups: Metropolitan Cities, Core Cities, Large Cities, and Small 5 Cities. An additional geography is Unincorporated Urban Growth Areas. VISION 2040 recognizes 6 that unincorporated urban lands are often similar in character to cities they are adjacent to, calling 7 for them to be affiliated with adjacent cities for joint planning purposes and future annexation. 8 9 VISION 2040 recognizes that compact development creates vibrant, livable, and healthy urban 10 communities that offer economic opportunities for all, provide housing and transportation choices, 11 and use our resources wisely. The Multicounty Planning Policies support the effective use of urban 12 land and include provisions that address brownfield and contaminated site clean-up, the 13 development of compact communities and centers with pedestrian-friendly, transit-oriented 14 locations and a mix of residences, jobs, retail, and other amenities, and the siting of facilities and 15 major public amenities in compact urban communities and centers. 16 17 VISION 2040 recognizes that centers provide easy access to jobs, services, shopping, and 18 entertainment. With their mix of uses and pedestrian-friendly design, they can rely less on forms 19 of transportation that contribute to air pollution and greenhouse gas emissions. VISION 2040 20 identifies 27 regional growth centers. These places play an important role as locations of the 21 region's most significant business, governmental, and cultural facilities. The 18 cities that have 22 one or more regional growth centers are expected to accommodate a significant portion of the 23 region's residential growth (53 percent) and employment growth (71 percent). 24 25 26 VISION 2040 calls for local jurisdictions with regional growth centers to adopt housing and employment targets for each center. Eight regional manufacturing/industrial centers have also 27 been designated. These are locations for more intensive commercial and industrial activity. 28 Both regional growth centers and regional manufacturing/industrial centers are focal points for 29 economic development and transportation infrastructure investments. Subregional centers, 30 including downtowns in suburban cities and other neighborhood centers, also play an important 31 role in VISION 2040's Regional Growth Strategy. These, too, are strategic locations for 32 concentrating jobs, housing, shopping, and recreational opportunities. VISION 2040 calls for 33 each of the region's cities to develop one or more central places as compact mixed-use hubs for 34 concentrating residences, jobs, shops, and community facilities. 35 36 37 Urban services addressed in VISION 2040 include wastewater and stormwater systems, solid waste, energy, telecommunications, emergency services, and water supply. An overarching goal of 38 VISION 2040 is to provide sufficient and efficient public services and facilities in a manner that is 39 healthy, safe, and economically viable. Conservation is a major theme throughout VISION 2040. 40 The Multicounty Planning Policies address increasing recycling and reducing waste and 41 encouraging more efficient use of water, low-impact development techniques, and renewable and 42 alternative energy. The Multicounty Planning Policies also address siting of public facilities and the 43

- 44 appropriateness and scale of particular public services.
- 45

VISION 2040 calls for jurisdictions to invest in facilities and amenities that serve centers and restrict
 urban facilities in rural and resource areas. The Multicounty Planning Policies also discourage

48 schools and other institutions serving urban residents from locating outside the urban growth area.



# 1

# Principles of Understanding Between Pierce County and the Municipalities in Pierce County County

5 While following the goals and regulations of the Growth Management Act, Pierce County and the
6 municipalities in Pierce County will strive to protect the individual identities and spirit of each of
7 our cities and of the rural areas and unincorporated communities.

9 Further agreements will be necessary to carry out the framework of joint planning adopted herein.
10 These agreements will be between the County and each city and between the various cities.

11

8

The services provided within our communities by special purpose districts are of vital importance to
our citizens. Consistent with the adopted regional strategy, these districts will be part of future
individual and group negotiations under the framework adopted by the County and municipal
governments.

16

While the Growth Management Act defines sewer service as an urban service, Pierce County
currently is a major provider of both sewer transmission and treatment services. The County and
municipalities recognize that it is appropriate for the County and municipalities to continue to

20 provide sewer transmission and treatment services.

21

The County recognizes that unincorporated lands within UGAs are often Potential Annexation 22 Areas for cities. Although annexation is preferred, these are also areas where incorporation of new 23 cities could occur. The County will work with existing municipalities and emerging communities to 24 make such transitions efficiently. The identification of "Potential Annexation Areas" (PAAs) is 25 intended to serve as the foundation for future strategies to annex areas within the urban growth area. 26 A Potential Annexation Area refers to an unincorporated area within the designated urban growth 27 area which a city or town has identified as being appropriate for annexation at some point in the 28 future. A Potential Annexation Area designation does not obligate a jurisdiction to annex an area 29 within a defined timeline. It is the County's authority, in consultation with cities and towns, to adopt 30 the urban growth area(s), and identify individual Potential Annexation Areas. 31 32 33 In order to promote logical, orderly, and systematic annexations of the urban growth area(s), the

34 County in partnership with cities and towns, should establish joint planning agreements and

annexation plans prior to expanding or adding to existing PAAs. Creation of new PAAs prior to the
 annexation of existing PAAs may directly impact Pierce County government and its service

obligations and may undermine the transition of existing unincorporated lands into cities and towns.
 38

39 The County encourages cities and towns to annex land within its respective PAAs. The County recognizes cities and towns may not have a financial incentive to annex areas that will require more 40 expenditures than the revenue produced through property or sales tax. Jurisdictions need to be 41 42 creative in identifying potential financial incentives, in addition to establishing partnerships to 43 overcome the financial obstacles. As a means to allocate resources, the County should prioritize the PAAs, with the highest being unincorporated "islands" between cities and towns. Pierce County 44 45 shall support future annexations for areas in which a joint planning agreement exists between the County and appropriate city or town. 46

47



At the same time, annexations and incorporations have direct and significant impacts on the revenue
of county government, and therefore, may affect the ability of the County to fulfill its role as a
provider of certain regional services. The municipalities will work closely with the County to
develop appropriate revenue sharing and contractual services arrangements that facilitate the goals
of GMA.

7 The Countywide Planning Policies are intended to be the consistent "theme" of growth management
8 planning among the County and municipalities. The policies also spell out processes and
9 mechanisms designed to foster open communication and feedback among the jurisdictions. The
10 County and the cities and towns will adhere to the processes and mechanisms provided in the
11 policies.

12

#### 13 Growth Targets

The Regional Growth Strategy set forth in VISION 2040 provides guidance for the distribution of 14 future population and employment growth through the year 2040 within the Central Puget Sound 15 Region. This strategy in combination with the Office of Financial Management's population 16 forecasts provide a framework for establishing growth targets consistent with the requirements of 17 the Growth Management Act. Consistent with VISION 2040, these growth targets are the minimum 18 number of residents, housing units, or jobs a given jurisdiction is planning to accommodate within 19 the appropriate planning horizon and are informational tools integrated into local land use plans to 20 assist in formulating future residential and employment land needs. These targets are to be 21 developed through a collaborative countywide process that ensures all jurisdictions are 22 accommodating a fair share of growth. 23

24

Achievement of the future envisioned by VISION 2040 will be challenging. Jurisdictions in some 25 regional geographies will likely be planning for growth targets that are above or below the policy 26 direction set by the Regional Growth Strategy because they are on a front- or back-loaded 27 growth trajectory toward 2040. In other regional geographies, recent growth has been at such 28 significant odds with the policy direction set by the Regional Growth Strategy (such as recent 29 growth in unincorporated urban Pierce County from 2000 to 2007 has already accounted for 30 more than half of the 40-year growth allocation), that the 2040 goal will likely be exceeded. In 31 such cases, jurisdictions are asked to set growth targets as close to VISION 2040 as reasonably 32 possible in an effort to "bend the trend" of future growth to more closely conform to the 33 Regional Growth Strategy. If a jurisdiction's adopted target is lower or higher than expected from 34 a straight-line application of the Regional Growth Strategy, certification by the Puget Sound 35 Regional Council (PSRC) will be based on the actions and measures taken or proposed to be put 36 in place to bend the trend, not just on an assessment of the adopted targets. 37

38

39 It is recognized that some of the urban growth areas in existence prior to the adoption of VISION 2040 may contain more potential housing and employment capacity based upon zoning, allowed 40 density, land division patterns, and other factors than is needed to accommodate the growth 41 42 target of the associated geography. In many cases, these urban growth areas have been in existence for a decade or more, contain existing development patterns which are urban in 43 character, and are served by sanitary sewer and other urban infrastructure. These areas are 44 45 largely expected to remain within the urban growth area consistent with their urban character. Expansion of these urban growth area boundaries that do not comply with provisions in the 46 Amendments and Transition section of these policies is acknowledged to be inconsistent with 47 48 CPPs and is strongly discouraged.


1	
2	<u>Centers</u>
3	
4	Centers are to be areas of concentrated employment and/or housing within UGAs which serve as the hubs of transit and transportation systems. Centers and connecting corridors are integral to
5	the hubs of transit and transportation systems. Centers and connecting corridors are integral to creating compact urban development that conserves resources and creates additional transportation,
6 7	housing, and shopping choices. Centers are an important part of the regional strategy (VISION)
7 8	2040) for urban growth and are required to be addressed in the Countywide Planning Policies.
9	Centers will become focal points for growth within the county's UGA and will be areas where
10	public investment is directed.
11	
12	Centers are to:
13	
14	• be priority locations for accommodating growth;
15	strengthen existing development patterns;
16	<ul> <li>promote housing opportunities close to employment;</li> </ul>
17	• support development of an extensive multimodal transportation system which reduces
18	dependency on automobiles;
19	<ul> <li>reduce congestion and improve air quality; and</li> </ul>
20	<ul> <li>maximize the benefit of public investment in infrastructure and services.</li> </ul>
21	
22	VISION 2040, the adopted regional growth strategy, identifies several centers as an integral feature
23	for accommodating residential and employment growth. The strategy describes Regional Growth
24	Centers, and other centers that may be designated through countywide processes or locally.
25	Regional Growth Centers once regionally designated are located either in Metropolitan Cities, or in
26	Core Cities. VISION 2040 also identifies Manufacturing/Industrial Centers, which consist primarily
27	of manufacturing and industrial uses. Pierce County has five Regional Growth Centers and two Manufacturing (Industrial Centers that have been adopted into the regional growth strategy. Pierce
28 29	Manufacturing/Industrial Centers that have been adopted into the regional growth strategy. Pierce County Regional Growth Centers are located in Tacoma, which is a Metropolitan City, and in
30	Lakewood and Puyallup, which are Core Cities.
31	Lake wood and Tuyanup, which are core crues.
32	Regional Growth Centers in the Metropolitan City Tacoma Central Business District
33	Tacoma Mall
34	
35	Regional Growth Centers in Core Cities Lakewood
36	Puyallup Downtown Puyallup South Hill
37	
38	Currently there are no designated Countywide Centers.
39	
40	Manufacturing/Industrial Centers are areas where employee- or land-intensive uses will be located.
41	These centers differ from Regional Growth Centers in that they consist of an extensive land base
42	and the exclusion of non-manufacturing or manufacturing-supportive uses is an essential feature of
43	their character. These areas are characterized by a significant amount of manufacturing, industrial, and advanced technology ampleyment uses. Large retail and non-related office uses are discouraged
44 45	and advanced technology employment uses. Large retail and non-related office uses are discouraged.
45 46	Other than caretakers' residences, housing is prohibited within Manufacturing/Industrial Centers. However, these centers should be linked to high density housing areas by an efficient multimodal
-10	nowever, these centers should be mixed to high density housing areas by an efficient multimodal



1	transportation system. The efficiency of rail and overland freight to markets is the critical element
2	for manufacturers and industries located in these centers.
3	
4	The designated Manufacturing/Industrial Centers, within Pierce County are as follows:
5	
6	Manufacturing/Industrial Centers
7	Frederickson Port of Tacoma
8	
9	Within Pierce County, a limited number of additional centers may be designated through
10	amendment of the Countywide Planning Policies consistent with the process below.
11	
12	Designated centers may vary substantially in the number of households and jobs they contain
13	today. The intent of the Countywide Planning Policies is that Regional Growth Centers become
14	attractive places to live and work, while supporting efficient public services such as transit and
15	being responsive to the local market for jobs and housing.
16	compresponsive to the rotal mainter for joes and nousing.
17	The Countywide Planning Policies establish target levels for housing and employment needed to
18	achieve the benefit of a center. Some centers will reach these levels over the next twenty years,
19	while for others the criteria set a path for growth over a longer term, providing capacity to
20	accommodate growth beyond the twenty year horizon.
20	accommodate growth beyond the twenty year nonzon.
22	County-Level Centers Designation Process
23	The County and any municipality in the County that is planning to include a Metropolitan City
24	Center, Regional Growth Center, Countywide Center or Manufacturing / Industrial Center within its
25	boundaries shall specifically define the area of such center within its comprehensive plan. The
26	comprehensive plan shall include policies aimed at focusing growth within the center and along
	corridors consistent with the applicable criteria contained within the Countywide Planning Policies.
27	The County or municipality shall adopt regulations that reinforce the center's designation.
28 29	The county of municipanty shan adopt regulations that remitive the center's designation.
	No more often than once every two years, the Pierce County Regional Council (PCRC) shall invite
30 21	
31	jurisdictions with centers already adopted in their comprehensive plan that seek to be designated as
32	centers in the Countywide Planning Policies to submit a request for such designation. Said request
33	
34	Planning Policies.
35	Each invisdiction coaling to have a contended in the Countryvide Dianning Delicies shall
36	Each jurisdiction seeking to have a center designated in the Countywide Planning Policies shall
37	provide the PCRC with a report demonstrating that the proposed center meets the minimum criteria
38	for designation together with a statement and map describing the center, its consistency with the
39	applicable Countywide Planning Policies, and how adopted regulations will serve the center.
40	Transit consists shall be defined in the based of course and shall include level and as in 11
41	Transit services shall be defined in the broadest sense and shall include local and regional bus
42	service, rail where appropriate, vanpool, carpool, and other transportation demand measures
43	designed to reduce vehicle trips.
44	The minimum designation criteria to establish a candidate center by type are as follows:
45	Materia alitan Cita Cantan
46	<u>Metropolitan City Center</u>
47	Area: up to 1-1/2 square miles in size;
48	Capital Facilities: served by sanitary sewers;



1	Employment: a minimum of 25 employees per gross acre of non-residential lands with a minimum
2	of 15,000 employees;
2	Population: a minimum of ten households per gross acre; and Transit: serve as a focal point for
	regional and local transit services.
4 5	regional and local transit services.
5 6	Regional Growth Center
	Area: up to 1–1/2 square miles in size; Capital Facilities: served by sanitary sewers;
7 0	Employment: a minimum of 2,000 employees;
8	Population: a minimum of 2,000 employees, Population: a minimum of seven households per gross acre; and Transit: serve as a focal point for
9 10	regional and local transit services.
10	regional and local transit services.
11 12	Countywide Center
12 13	Area: up to one square mile in size;
13 14	Capital Facilities: served by sanitary sewers; Employment: a minimum of 1,000 employees;
	Population: a minimum of 6 households per gross acre; and Transit: serve as a focal point for local
15	transit services.
16	transit services.
17	Manufacturing / Inductrial Contan
18 10	Manufacturing / Industrial Center
19	Capital Facilities: served by sanitary sewers;
20	Employment: a minimum of 7,500 jobs and/or 2,000 truck trips per day; and Transportation: within
21	one mile of a state or federal highway or national rail line.
22	The minimum eviteric and statement shall be arritaned by the Casuath Management
23	The minimum criteria report and statement shall be reviewed by the Growth Management
24	Coordinating Committee (GMCC) for consistency with Countywide Planning Policies, the
25	Transportation Coordination Committee (TCC) for consistency with transportation improvements
26	plans of WSDOT, and with Pierce Transit's comprehensive plan. The coordinating committees shall
27	provide joint recommendation to the PCRC.
28	
29	Once included in the Countywide Planning Policies, the jurisdiction where a center is located may
30	go on to seek regional designation of the center from the Puget Sound Regional Council (PSRC) in
31	accordance with its established criteria and process.
32	
33	In order to be designated a Regional Growth Center the center should meet the regional criteria and
34	requirements including those in VISION 2040, the regional growth, economic and transportation
35	strategy as may be amended and designated by the Puget Sound Regional Council.
36	
37	After county-level designation occurs within the Countywide Planning Policies and until regional-
38	level designation by the PSRC occurs the center shall be considered a "candidate" Regional Growth
39	Center.
40	
41	Each jurisdiction which designates a Regional Growth Center shall establish 20-year household and
42	employment growth targets for that Center. The expected range of targets will reflect the diversity of
43	the various centers and allow communities to effectively plan for needed services. The target ranges
44	not only set a policy for the level of growth envisioned for each center, but also for the timing and
45	funding of infrastructure improvements. Reaching the target ranges will require careful planning of
46	public investment and providing incentives for private investments. Three candidate regional centers
47	have been included into the Countywide Planning Policies. One of the candidate centers is a
48	Regional Growth Center and two candidate centers are Manufacturing/Industrial Centers.



1

2 Candidate Regional Centers

3 University Place – Candidate Regional Growth Center Sumner/Pacific – Candidate

4 Industrial/Manufacturing Center South Tacoma – Candidate Industrial/Manufacturing Center

## 56 Urban Growth Outside of Centers

6 7

A variety of urban land uses and areas of growth will occur outside of designated centers but within 8 the UGA. Local land use plans will guide the location, scale, timing and design of development 9 within UGAs. The UGA will be where the majority of future growth and development will be 10 targeted. Development should be encouraged which complements the desired focus of growth into 11 centers and supports a multimodal transportation system. For example, policies which encourage 12 infill and revitalization of communities would help to achieve the regional and statewide objectives 13 of a compact and concentrated development pattern within urban areas. The Countywide Planning 14 Policies provide guidance for development and the provision of urban services to support 15 development within the UGA. 16

17

## 18 Satellite Cities and Towns

19

The cities and towns in the rural areas are a significant part of Pierce County's diversity and heritage. They have an important role as local trade and community centers. These cities and towns are the appropriate providers of local rural services for the community. They also contribute to the variety of development patterns and housing choices within the county. As municipalities, these cities and towns provide urban services and are located within the County's designated UGA. The urban services, residential densities and mix of land uses may differ from those of the large, contiguous portion of the UGA in PierceCounty.

27

## 28 Centers of Local Importance

29
 30 CoLIs are designated for the purpose of identifying local centers and activity nodes that are
 31 consistent with VISION 2040's Multi-county Planning Policies. Such areas promote compact,

31 consistent with vision 2040's with county Planning Policies. Such areas promote compact, 32 pedestrian-oriented development with a mix of uses, proximity to diverse services, and a variety of

33 appropriate housing options, or be in an established industrial area.

## 34 35 Countywide Planning Policy

35 36 37

> 38 39

> 40

41 42

43

44

45

46

47

48

- UGA-1. The County shall designate the countywide urban growth area and Potential Annexation Areas within it, in consultations between the County and each municipality.
  - 1.1 County referral of proposed urban growth area and Potential Annexation Area designations to the Pierce County Regional Council (PCRC).
    - 1.1.1 The PCRC may refer the proposed designations to the Growth Management Coordinating Committee (GMCC), or its successor entity for technical advice and for a report.
    - 1.1.2 The PCRC may conduct public meetings to review the proposed designation and, at such meetings, may accept oral or written comments and communications from the public.



1 2			1.1.3	At the conclusion of its review and analysis, the PCRC shall make a recommendation to the County and to the municipalities in the County.
3 4 5 6		1.2	Area d	adopted by the County, the urban growth area and Potential Annexation lesignations shall not be changed except in accordance with the Countywide on "Amendments and Transition."
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21			1.2.1	A jurisdiction shall not be required to modify existing urban growth area boundaries or Potential Annexation Areas in order to reduce the residential or employment capacity to conform to adopted growth targets reflecting VISION 2040's Regional Growth Strategy. Jurisdictions shall, however, consider the adopted growth targets when updating their local comprehensive plans. Growth targets are the minimum number of residents, housing units, or jobs a given jurisdiction is planning to accommodate within the appropriate planning horizon and are to be developed through a collaborative countywide process that ensures all jurisdictions are accommodating a fair share of growth. These targets are informational tools integrated into local land use plans to assist in formulating future residential and employment land needs.
22 23 24	UGA-2.		followir th areas	ng specific factors and criteria shall dictate the size and boundaries of urban s:
24 25 26		2.1	Size	
<ol> <li>27</li> <li>28</li> <li>29</li> <li>30</li> <li>31</li> <li>32</li> <li>33</li> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> </ol>			2.1.1	<ul> <li>Urban growth areas must be of sufficient size to accommodate the urban growth projected to occur over the succeeding 20-year planning period taking into account the following: <ul> <li>a. land with natural constraints, such as critical areas (environmentally-sensitive land);</li> <li>b. agricultural land to be preserved;</li> <li>c. greenbelts and open space;</li> </ul> </li> <li>d. New Fully Contained Communities pursuant to RCW § 36.70A.350;</li> <li>e. maintaining a supply of developable land sufficient to allow market forces to operate and precluding the possibility of a landmonopoly but no more than is absolutely essential to achieve the above purpose;</li> <li>f. existing projects with development potential at various stages of the approval or permitting process (i.e., the "pipeline");</li> <li>g. land use patterns created by subdivisions, short plats or large lot divisions;</li> <li>h. build-out of existing development and areas which are currently only partially built out;</li> <li>i. follow existing parcel boundary lines.</li> </ul>
46 47 48			2.1.2	The County, and each municipality in the County, shall cooperatively develop and propose objective standards and criteria to disaggregate the State Office of Financial Management's Countywide growth forecasts and
	п			Exhibit A to Ordinance No. 2019-70s Pierce County Council



1		VISION 2040 Regional Growth Strategy forecasts for the allocation of
2		projected population to the County and municipalities, taking into account
3		the availability and concurrency of public facilities and services with the
4		impact of development, as well as the VISION 2040 Regional Growth
5		Strategy.
6		
7	2.1.3	The County shall use a consistent countywide targeting process for allocating
8		population and employment growth consistent with the regional vision, including
9		establishing:
10		a. local employment targets,
11		b. local housing targets based on population projections, and
12		c. local housing and employment targets for each designated regional growth
13		center.
14 15	2.2	Boundaries
15 16	2.2	Doundaries
17		2.2.1 Any of the following shall be considered in determining the location of
18		urban growth area boundaries:
19		a. geographic, topographic, and manmade features;
20		b. public facility and service availability, limits and extensions;
21		c. jurisdictional boundaries including special improvement districts;
22		d. location of designated natural resource lands and critical areas;
23		e. avoidance of unserviceable islands of County land surrounded by other
24		jurisdictional entities;
25		f. Destination 2030 urban/rural line and PSCAA burn ban line.
26		
27	Phasing of De	velopment within the Urban Growth Area
28	0	•
29	2.3	The County and each municipality in the County shall seek to direct growth as
30		follows:
31		a. first to cities and towns, centers and urbanized areas with existing infrastructure
32		capacity;
33		b. second to areas that are already urbanized such that infrastructure improvements
34		can be easily extended; and
35		c. last to areas requiring major infrastructure improvements.
36		
37		2.3.1 Capital facilities plans shall identify existing, planned, and future
38		infrastructure needs within Urban Growth Areas.
39 40		2.3.2 The County and each municipality in the County should identify
40		appropriate levels of service and concurrency standards that address
41 42		schools, sewer, water, and parks.
42 43		2.3.3 The County and each municipality in the County shall identify appropriate levels of service and multimodal concurrency standards that address roads.
43 44		ievers of service and multimodal concurrency standards that address foads.
44 45	2.4	The urban growth area in unincorporated portions of the County shall be limited to
45 46	2.4	the following:
40 47		uic tonowilly.
48		2.4.1 build-out of existing partially developed areas with urban services;
		ALC C
		Exhibit A to Ordinance No. 2019-70s Pierce County Council



1 2			<ul><li>2.4.2 new fully contained communities;</li><li>2.4.3 redevelopment corridors.</li></ul>
3 4		2.5	The County's urban growth area may be extended to allow for build-out of newly
5 6 7 8 9			developed areas only if development capacity within Potential Annexation Areas and growth in the areas identified in Policy 2.5 is determined to be inadequate to meet total population and employment projections consistent with the other policies set forthherein.
10 11 12		2.6	Encourage efficient use of urban land by maximizing the development potential of existing urban lands, such as advancing development that achieves zoned density.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		2.7	The urban growth areas in existence prior to the adoption of VISION 2040 may contain capacity beyond that needed to accommodate the growth target per regional geography for the succeeding 20-year planning period based upon existing zoning designations, allowed density, existing land division patterns, and similar factors. It is permissible for such areas to continue to be designated as urban growth areas. Expansion of these urban growth areas boundaries is acknowledged to be inconsistent with the CPPs and strongly discouraged if the urban growth area expansion is not in accordance with policyAT-2.3.
22 23 24	UGA-3.		ntial Annexation Areas shall be designated through the Pierce county prehensive Plan in consultation with cities and towns.
25 26 27		3.1	A city or town shall first identify a Potential Annexation Area(s) within its respective Comprehensive Plan;
27 28 29 30		3.2	Potential Annexation Area boundaries shall be determined with consideration for the following additional factors;
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39			<ul> <li>3.2.1 the VISION 2040 document, including Multicounty Planning Policies;</li> <li>3.2.2 the carrying capacity of the land considering natural resources, agricultural land and environmentally-sensitive lands;</li> <li>3.2.3 population, housing, and employment projections;</li> <li>3.2.4 financial capabilities and urban services capacities;</li> <li>3.2.5 consistency and compatibility with neighborhood, local and regional plans;</li> <li>3.2.6 the existing land use and subdivision pattern;</li> <li>3.2.7 property access and ownership.</li> </ul>
40 41 42		3.3	Potential Annexation Areas should not overlap or leave unincorporated urban islands between cities and towns.
43 44 45			3.3.1 Future requests to establish a new Potential Annexation Area shall not result in an overlap with an existing Potential Annexation Area or create islands between cities and towns.
46 47 48			3.3.2 Cities and towns with existing Potential Annexation Area overlaps should work toward resolving the existing overlaps.
•			ANG



1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		3.4	Pierce	County C ated Poter Urban se through recogniz Boundar Efforts s	ce areas and satellite urban growth areas as designated through the omprehensive Plan as of June 30, 2013 shall be recognized as ntial Annexation Areas. ervice area designations approved by the Pierce County Council its 2013 Comprehensive Plan Amendment Cycle shall be ed as a Potential Annexation Area. ies of the Potential Annexation Areas should not split parcels. hould be put forth to resolve split parcels prior to the initial ion of Potential Annexation Areas.
12 13	Annexatio	on wit	thin the	e Urban (	Growth Area
14 15	UGA-4.			• •	unction with its cities and towns, shall establish a strategy for hin the urban growth area.
16 17 18		4.1	Annex	ation is pi	referred over incorporation within the urban growth area.
19 20 21		4.2			nnexation Areas as identified in the Pierce County Comprehensive foundation to an annexation strategy.
22 23 24 25 26			4.2.1 4.2.2	Potential Compreh Annexat ability to	d towns are allowed to annex territory only within their adopted Annexation Area as identified in the Pierce County nensive Plan. ion of an area should be phased to coincide with a city or town's o coordinate the provision of a full range of urban services to the
27 28 29		4.3	The C	-	posed for annexation. its cities and towns should proactively coordinate the annexation
29 30 31 32		4.5	of unin	ncorporate	d areas within the urban growth area that are within each r town's Potential Annexation Area.
33 34 35 36			4.3.1	of annex	nty and each city and town should work towards the establishment ation plans and joint planning agreements, with an exception for sociated with Joint Base Lewis McChord and Camp Murray.
37 38 39 40				4.3.1.1	A joint planning agreement is to serve as a mechanism where the County or a city can, prior to notice of annexation, identify potential objections and resolutions. An annexation plan should identify a potential schedule for
40 41 42				4.3.1.2	annexation of areas with a city or town.
43 44 45 46			4.3.2		nty should explore and implement financial incentives for a city or annex areas associated with its respective Potential Annexation



1 2 2				4.3.2.1	Financial incentives may include the establishment of a County level grant fund to assist in financial challenges a city or town
3 4				4.3.2.2	may have in annexing an area. Financial incentives may include the elimination or reduction in a
4 5				4.3.2.2	fee associated with a County service to a city or town in
6					exchange for annexing an area.
7					
8			4.3.3	The Cou	nty, and cities and towns, should explore potential partnerships in
9				grant fur	nding opportunities to overcome obstacles associated with
10				annexing	g specific areas.
11					
12			4.3.4		d towns should recognize the financial impacts experienced by the
13				-	when annexation only encompasses commercial or greenfield
14 15				areas and	d avoids existing residential development.
16				4.3.4.1	Cities and towns are encouraged to include a mix of existing
17				1.5. 1.1	commercial, residential, and greenfield areas, where appropriate,
18					in future annexation proposals.
19					
20		4.4		-	uld prioritize the adopted Potential Annexation Areas for
21			annexa	tion.	
22			4 4 1		
23 24			4.4.1		inty's highest priority should be Potential Annexation Areas ting unincorporated "islands" between cities and towns; and,
24 25			4.4.2		inty shall support annexation for areas in which a joint planning
26			<b>-11.</b>		nt exists between the County and appropriate city or town.
27					
28	Urban Pu	iblic S	Service	s	
29					
30	UGA-5.				urban growth areas, the County, and each municipality in the
31		County, shall adopt measures to ensure that growth and development are timed and phased consistent with the provision of adequate public facilities and services.			
32		phase	ed consi	stent with	the provision of adequate public facilities and services.
33 34		5.1	"Adea	iacy" sha	ll be defined by locally established service level standards for local
35		5.1			vices both on the site and off-site. For facilities and services
36					er agencies, adequacy shall be defined by level of service
37			-	-	lly agreed upon by the service provider and the jurisdiction
38			served	The defi	nition of levels of service standards may allow for the phasing-in
39					s as may be provided in the capital facilities element of County or
40			munici	pal comp	rehensive plans.
41		50	"D-11"	facilit	" in shader
42		5.2	Public	c facilities	" include:
43 44			5.2.1	Streets 1	roads, highways, sidewalks, street and road lighting systems, and
44			J. <b>2.</b> 1	traffic si	
46			5.2.2		c water systems;
47			5.2.3		sewer systems;
48			5.2.4	Storm se	ewer systems;
				F	Tukihit A ta Ordinanaa Na 2010 70a



1 2		5.2.5 5.2.6	Park and Schools.	recreational facilities;	
3 4 5	5.3	"Public services" include:			
5 6 7		5.3.1 5.3.2	Fire prote Law enfor	ection and suppression; rcement;	
8		5.3.3	Public hea		
9		5.3.4	Education Recreation		
10 11		5.3.5 5.3.6		n; nental protection;	
12		5.3.7		vernmental services, including power, transit and libraries.	
13		elett	0 1101 80 1		
14	5.4	Public	Sanitary S	ewer Service. The following policies shall be applicable to the	
15		provisi	on of publ	ic sanitary sewer service in the County and its municipalities:	
16		<b>-</b> 4 1	DI		
17 18		5.4.1		hip of Sewer Interceptors to Comprehensive Plans. The timing, and location of sewer interceptor expansions shall be included in	
19			1 0	al facilities element of the applicable municipal or County	
20			-	ensive plans and shall be consistent with Countywide Planning	
21			Policies,	the Urban Growth Area boundaries and the local comprehensive	
22				plan. The phased expansions shall be coordinated among the	
23			•	nd the municipalities therein and shall give priority to existing	
24 25				urbanized areas within the Urban Growth Area except as provided . and b. below.	
26			III J. <b></b> .2 d.		
27		5.4.2	Public Se	wer Interceptor and Service Extensions/Expansions:	
28				c sewer interceptors shall only extend or expand outside of Urban	
29				th Areas where:	
30				sewer service will remedy ground water contamination and other	
31				health problems by replacing septic systems, or a formal binding agreement to service an approved planned	
32 33			. ,	development was made prior to the establishment of the Urban	
34				Growth Area, or	
35				an interceptor will convey wastewater originating within a	
36				designated Urban Growth Area to sewerage facilities in another	
37				designated Urban Growth Area, or	
38				sanitary sewer service inside Urban Growth Areas must follow	
39 40			-	ng of capital facilities as provided in the municipality's adopted rehensive plan or any adopted Sewer Master Plan unless:	
40 41			-	sewer service will remedy ground water contamination and other	
42			• • •	health problems by replacing septic systems and community on-	
43				site sewage systems, or	
44				a new municipality incorporates, or	
45				a formal binding agreement to service an approved planned	
46 47				development was made prior to the establishment of the Urban Growth Area;	
41				Giowai Aita,	



1 2		(iv) an interceptor will convey wastewater originating within a designated Urban Growth Area to sewerage facilities in another
3		designated Urban Growth Area.
4	с.	v 1
5		made available to properties outside the Urban Growth Area except as
6		provided in (a) above.
7 0	a.	Sanitary Sewer service shall not be provided in areas designated "rural," except as provided in 3.4.2(a)(i)(ii)
8 9	A	
9 10	e.	A sewer interceptor or trunk line constructed or planned for construction through a rural area to convey wastewater from a
11		designated Urban Growth Area to sewerage facilities in a designated
12		Urban Growth Area shall not constitute a change of conditions that can
13		be used as the basis for a change in land use designation or urban/rural
14		designation, either for adjacent or nearby properties.
15		designation, orallor ror adjacent of neurof properties.
16	5.4.3 Or	n-Site and Community Sewage Systems
17		In order to protect the public health and safety of the citizens of Pierce
18		County and of the municipalities in the County, to preserve and protect
19		environmental quality including, but not limited to, water quality and
20		to protect aquifer recharge areas, to work toward the goal of
21		eliminating the development of new residential and commercial uses
22		on on-site and community sewage systems within the urban areas in
23		the unincorporated County or within municipal boundaries consistent
24		with the Countywide Planning Policies, the County and each
25		municipality shall adopt policies on the use of on-site and community
26		sewage including:
27		(i) the most current Tacoma-Pierce County Board of Health Land
28		Use Regulations for On-Site and Community Sewerage Systems
29 20		(ii) policies which require connection to sanitary sewers when they
30 21		<ul><li>are available in the following circumstances:</li><li>(a) if a septic system fails,</li></ul>
31 32		<ul><li>(a) if a septic system fails,</li><li>(b) for all new development except existing single-family lots,</li></ul>
33		(c) for development with dry sewer systems.
34		(iii) if sewer service is not available, dry sewer facilities shall be
35		required unless the local jurisdiction has adopted criteria that
36		otherwise must be met.
37	b.	New industrial development on community or on-site sewage systems
38		shall not be allowed in urban areas in the unincorporated County or
39		within municipal boundaries. Sanitary facilities necessary for
40		recreation sites may be exempt from this policy.
41	с.	It is not the intent of these policies to require any individual property
42		owner on an existing, properly permitted and functioning septic system
43		to connect to a public sewer unless:
44		(i) the septic system fails;
45		(ii) or the system is not in compliance with the most current version
46		of the Tacoma-Pierce County Board of Health Land Use
47		Regulations or the current use of the property changes;
48		(iii) or the density of development on the property increases;



1 2 3	<ul> <li>(iv) or the existing septic system was originally permitted as an interim system to be abandoned when sewers became available;</li> <li>(v) or a municipality had a mandatorypolicy.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>5.4.4 Achieving an adopted Level of Sewer Service <ul> <li>a. The County, each municipality, and sewer providers shall work together to achieve adopted levels of service for sewers. All sewer service providers shall work with municipalities to process sewer permits in a manner that allows municipalities to comply with timelines imposed under RCW 36.70B.080(1).</li> <li>b. The County, each municipality, and their sewer providers shall work to secure funding sources to achieve the adopted levels of sewer service such as: <ul> <li>(i) Grants</li> <li>(ii) Public Works Trust Fund</li> <li>(iii) State Revolving Fund</li> <li>(iv) Centennial Clean Water Fund</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>
18 19 20	<ul> <li>Municipally imposed surcharges to fund sewer improvements in the jurisdictions where the surcharges are collected.</li> </ul>
21 22 23 24 25	5.4.5 The availability or potential for availability of sewer treatment plant capacity shall not be used to justify expansion of the sewer system or development in a manner inconsistent with the Countywide Planning Policy, Urban Growth Area boundaries and the applicable municipal or County comprehensive land use plans.
26 27 28	5.5 Non-Municipal Service-Provision Entities
29 30 31 32	<ul> <li>5.5.1 Special purpose districts shall conform their capital facility and service plans so as to be consistent with the capital facility element of the County or municipal comprehensive plans.</li> <li>5.5.2 Where facilities and services will be provided by special purpose,</li> </ul>
33 34 35 36 37 38	s.5.2 Where facilities and services will be provided by special pulpose, improvement or facility service provision entities, such entities shall coordinate the provision of facilities and services with the County, and each affected municipality in the County, so that new growth and development is, in fact, served by adequate public facilities and services at the time of development.
39 40 41 42	5.6 The County, and each municipality in the County, shall adopt plans and implementation measures to ensure that sprawl and leapfrog development are discouraged in accordance with the following:
42 43 44 45 46	5.6.1 Urban growth within UGA boundaries is located first in areas already characterized by urban growth that have existing public facility and service capacities to serve such development;
46 47 48	5.6.2 Urban growth is located next in areas already characterized by urban growth that will be served by a combination of both existing public
	Exhibit A to Ordinance No. 2019-70s Pierce County Council



1 2 3			facilities and services and any additional needed public facilities and services that are provided by either public or private sources;
4 5 7 8 9 10		5.6.3	<ul> <li>"Urban growth" refers to a predominance of areas or uses within the Urban Growth Area which exhibit one or a combination of the following:</li> <li>a. intensive use of land for buildings and structures;</li> <li>b. high percentage of impermeable surfaces;</li> <li>c. incompatibility with the primary use of land for the production of food, other agricultural products or fiber, or the extraction of mineral resources;</li> <li>d. need for urban governmental services.</li> </ul>
12 13 14		5.6.4	"Characterized by urban growth" refers to: a. land having urban growth on it;
15 16 17			b. land located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it as to be appropriate for urban growth.
18 19 20		5.6.5	Urban government services shall be provided primarily by cities and urban government services shall not be provided in rural areas.
20 21 22 23	5.7		facilities and services will be considered available " <i>at the time of pment</i> " as follows:
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38		5.7.1	<ul> <li>As to all public facilities and services other than transportation, if the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service through one or more of the following techniques: <ul> <li>a. inclusion of the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal capital facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;</li> <li>b. impact fees;</li> <li>c. required land dedication;</li> <li>d. assessment districts;</li> <li>e. users fees and charges;</li> <li>f. utility fees;</li> <li>g. other.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
39 40 41 42		5.7.2	As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program, but only if a specific financial commitment to the transportation improvement project has been made.
43 44 45 46 47		5.7.3	Public facilities and services will not be considered available at the time of development unless they are provided consistently with the applicable level of service standards adopted in the capital facilities element of the Comprehensive Plan.
48			and the second



1 2	5.8		facility and service <i>adequacy</i> shall be determined by the County, and each pality in the County, based upon:
3 4 5		5.8.1	The specific public facility or service;
6 7 8 9 10 11 12		5.8.2	<ul><li>The adopted or established level of service standard</li><li>a. established by each municipality for local facilities and services;</li><li>b. by mutual agreement between provider and municipality served for other facilities and services;</li><li>c. established through interlocal agreements for cross-jurisdictional facilities and services.</li></ul>
13 14 15 16 17		5.8.3	The current usage of the existing public facilities and services, existing development commitments and obligations, the vested or non-vested status of pipeline approvals or existing lots of record, and new development applications.
18 19 20 21 22 23		5.8.4	Where development projects partially meet adequacy of public facilities and services standards, development approval may be authorized for that portion of the project that meets the adequacy standards or the project may be phased to coincide with the phasing of future availability of adequate public facilities and services.
23 24 25 26	5.9	•	y and service provision/extension to new development areas shall be subject following:
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36		5.9.1	<ul> <li>Imposition of requirement for payment of the full, but fair, share of costs of needed facilities and services on the new development through:</li> <li>a. impact fees;</li> <li>b. assessment districts;</li> <li>c. user fees and charges;</li> <li>d. surcharges;</li> <li>e. dedication;</li> <li>f. utility fees;</li> <li>g. other, as appropriate.</li> </ul>
37 38 39 40		5.9.2	Consideration of the total impact of the facility or service extension on the achievement of other policies, goals and objectives, in addition to the impact on the area being served.
41 42 43 44 45		5.9.3	If necessary to minimize off-site impacts, specify that such service extensions (e.g., sewer, water) are <i>not</i> subject to connection by intervening landowners.



1	Joint Pla	nnin	g			
2 3 4	UGA-6.		-	g. Joint planning between local gefits, including but not limited to	-	ovide numerous
5		ро. а.		icient delivery of services;	)	
6		b.		se of public facilities;		
7		с.		ted permitting processes;		
8				ring for planning and constructio	n of public facilitie	s (e.g., water, sewer
9				cture, parks, etc.);		. (8.,
10		e.		nt development standards;		
11		f.		egional data, including GIS data;		
12		g.		e identification of potential issues	•	
13						
14		6.1		anning may be municipal-munic		
15				and each municipality shall join	• 1	
16				that municipality (outside of mu		
17				pal utility service areas. Joint m		
18				ther areas where the respective ju	irisdictions agree su	ich planning would be
19			benefi	1al.		
20		60	A	mindiation initiating joint plannin	a with one on mone	other invitations shall
21 22		6.2		risdiction initiating joint planning y submitting a written proposal f	0	5
22				ive authority of the other jurisdic		
24			-	ng jurisdiction should consider th	· · · · · ·	
25				Pierce County Regional Council,		
26				tion No. R93-127 of the Pierce C		
27				al shall include, but not be limite		
28			1 1	<i>,</i>	ý - E	
29			6.2.1	Size of the proposed joint plann	ing study area;	
30			6.2.2	Location of the proposed study a		
31			6.2.3	Description of the issues propos	ed to be addressed	in the joint planning
32				process;		
33			6.2.4	Proposed end-product of the join		
34				comprehensive plans or implem	enting ordinances o	f each jurisdiction,
35			<b>60</b> 5	interlocal agreement, etc.);		
36			6.2.5	Proposed resources (e.g., staff, f		
37			6.2.6	the initiating jurisdiction toward Evidence that notification of the		
38 39			0.2.0	residents, property owners, busir		1
40				other parties affected by the pro-	-	-
41				other parties affected by the pro-	posed Joint plaining	Sprocess.
42		6.3	A iuri	diction receiving a proposal for	joint municipal-Co	ounty planning shall
43		0.0		d by either:	J	-, r
44			r sr			
45			6.3.1	issuing a resolution of its legisl	ative authority ind	icating an intent to
46				enter into a joint planning proc	•	-
47			6.3.2	entering into discussions with t	he proposing juriso	liction regarding
48				alternatives to joint planning pr	oposal; or	
				Exhibit A to Ordinance No	). 2019-70s	Pierce County Council



1 2 3 4		6.3.3	proposing to Pierce County that the proposal be included as part of an appropriate community planning process, if mutually agreeable to all jurisdictions involved.
5 6	6.4	planni	ny time Pierce County receives more proposals for participation in joint ng than its resources will provide, the County shall forward the proposals
7			Pierce County Regional Council (PCRC) for consideration and a
8			mendation on prioritization based on planning needs. The PCRC shall
9			ler proposals for joint planning that have been forwarded to them, and
10			ize the proposals according to the probable benefit to the County as a
11			. Prioritization shall be based on the information included in the proposal, ther criteria agreed upon by the PCRC. These criteria could include, but
12 13			t limited to:
14		are no	t minted to.
15		6.4.1	Rate of growth in the proposed study area;
16		6.4.2	Scope of existing municipal utility provision in the proposed study area;
17		6.4.3	Existence of special districts serving both the proposed study area and
18			the municipality;
19		6.4.4	Degree to which development standards or comprehensive plan policies
20			may differ between jurisdictions within the proposed study area;
21		6.4.5	Criteria 4.5.1 through 4.5.3 below.
22			
23	6.5		joint planning is required, the joint planning effort shall determine and
24		resolve	e issues including, but not limited to, the following:
25			
26		6.5.1	How zoning, subdivision and other land use approvals in designated urban
27			growth areas of municipalities will be coordinated;
28		6.5.2	How appropriate service level standards for determining adequacy and
29		( 5 )	availability of public facilities and services will be coordinated;
30		6.5.3	How the rate, timing, and sequencing of boundary changes will be
31		651	coordinated;
32		6.5.4	How the provision of capital improvements to an area will be coordinated; To what extent a jurisdiction(s) may exercise extra jurisdictional
33 34		6.5.5	responsibility.
34 35			responsionity.
36	6.6	Ioint n	lanning may be based upon factors including, but not limited to, the
37	0.0	follow	
38		10110 1	ing.
39		6.6.1	Contemplated changes in municipal and special purpose district
40			boundaries;
41		6.6.2	The likelihood that development, capital improvements, or regulations will
42			have significant impacts across a jurisdictional boundary;
43		6.6.3	The consideration of how public facilities and services are and should be
44			provided and by which jurisdiction(s).
45			
46			



1	UGA-7.	Urba	an Deve	elopment Standards.
2 3		7.1	The m	rovisions of this section shall apply to all municipalities and urban growth
4		/.1	-	ocated in the County.
5				
6		7.2	The fo	blowing development standards shall be the minimum required for urban
7				opment and shall apply to all new development in urban growth areas, except
8			as pro	vided in Section 5.6 below.
9				
10			7.2.1	Streets, Roads and Arterials. All public streets, roads, and arterials shall be
11				constructed to the minimum requirements outlined in the City and County
12				Design Standards adopted pursuant to RCW 35.78.030 and RCW 43.32.020.
13				Curbs, gutters, and sidewalks will be required on both sides. Private streets and
14			700	roads may be approved, but shall be required to meet these requirements.
15			7.2.2	Street Lighting. Street lighting shall be required at signalized intersections.
16 17				Street lighting in new subdivisions shall be provided at all intersections controlled by a traffic signal or sign, and at certain road corners, elbows,
17 18				and cul-de-sacs. Installation and maintenance of street lighting in
19				subdivisions shall be the responsibility of the developer or homeowner's
20				association unless the local jurisdiction assumes responsibility. When
21				ownership of the street lighting has not been assumed by the local
22				jurisdiction, the light standards shall be located on private property.
23			7.2.3	Domestic Water. A domestic water system must meet requirements under
24				RCW 70.119 and WAC 246-290 for group "A" systems, or the functional
25				equivalent.
26			7.2.4	Storm Water Facilities. A storm water drainage system shall be designed
27				and constructed in accordance with the Department of Ecology Storm
28				Drainage Technical Manual or a locally adopted storm water manual
29				approved by DOE.
30			7.2.5	Sanitary Sewer. (Refer to policy 3.4)
31			7.2.6	The County and each municipality shall develop policies that require
32				developers to extend sewers to their developments to design the facilities
33			707	to allow further extension to adjacent unsewered areas.
34 25			7.2.7	Fire Protection. Fire protection and flow requirements shall be in
35 26			770	accordance with Pierce County Code Chapter 15.12. Solid Waste and Recycling. Garbage pick-up shall be provided weekly,
36 37			7.2.8	and recycling and yard waste pick-up biweekly, consistent with federal and
38				state laws and regulations.
39				
40		7.3	It is de	esired by the signatories to these policies that the following Urban
41		, 10		opment Standards be the minimum goals for urban developments in Urban
42				th Areas.
43				
44			7.3.1	Street Cleaning. Standards for street cleaning shall be discussed and should
45				be developed, consistent with requirements of federal and state water
46				quality standards.
47			7.3.2	Transit. Urban transit service plans adopted by the Pierce CountyPublic
48				Transit Benefit Authority.
				Exhibit A to Ordinanco No. 2010 70c



1 2			7.3.3 Library. Appropriate jurisdictions should provide 450 square feet of library space per 1,000 persons.
3			7.3.4 Parks and Recreation. Provisions for parks at a level of 3.0 acres of
4			neighborhood/community parks per 1,000 population should be made for
5			all plats and short plats as required by RCW 58.17. Such provision can be
6			made either through dedication to the public of land, or through provision
7			of funds, as mitigation, for park land purposes.
8		7 4	
9		7.4	All development within an urban growth area shall be provided services pursuant
10			to the provision of this agreement and the joint planning agreements adopted
11			pursuant to it. It is recognized that the County may provide certain urban services
12 13			within an Urban Growth Area, and that cities may provide certain urban services
13 14			within the same area, but outside their current municipal boundaries.
14 15		7.5	The County and each municipality shall enter into an interlocal cooperation
16		1.5	agreement providing for the approval and delivery of public facilities and services
17			in the Urban Growth Area. Such further agreements shall include, where
18			appropriate, provisions relating to services such as law enforcement and schools
19			and the services of special purpose districts and other service providers.
20			
21		7.6	Ordinances allowing low impact development standards and create
22			environmentally-sensitive development shall be allowed as alternative
23			development standards. Any other ordinances allowing variances and deviations to
24			the urban development standards may be adopted by each responsible jurisdiction
25			for those limited circumstances necessary to allow for recognition of community
26			plans and goals, recognized historic character, or special physical or engineering
27			circumstances, as long as such variances and deviations are otherwise consistent
28			with these policies. A legislative authority adopting a variance or deviation to the
29			minimum urban development standards under this section must inform the Pierce
30			County Regional Council (PCRC) of such adoption.
31			
32	UGA-8.		County and each municipality shall adopt within their respective comprehensive
33		-	s, policies to ensure that development within the urban growth area uses land
34			iently, provides for a wide variety of uses, conserves natural resources, and allows
35			he connection of communities to an efficient, transit-oriented, multimodal
36		trans	sportation system. Policies shall:
37		01	movide for more choices in housing types and mederate increases in density to
38 20		8.1	provide for more choices in housing types and moderate increases in density to
39 40		8.2	achieve at least an average net density of four units peracre; support infill and compact development; and
40 41		8.2 8.3	provide for land uses that encourage travel by foot, bike and transit.
41 42		0.0	provide for faile uses that encourage traver by foot, dike and traiisit.
42 43	UGA-9.	The	County and each municipality shall provide for conveniently located, appropriately
43 44	00A-J.		ed commercial development to serve the immediate local needs of the surrounding
45			munity by encouraging revitalization of underused commercial areas before
46			blishing new areas.
47			



1 2 3	UGA-10.	The County and each municipality shall adopt plans to encourage concentrated development within the urban growth area which will accommodate the twenty year projected population and employment growth.
4		I June I I and I I June Barrier
5 6 7	UGA-11.	The County and each municipality neighboring Joint Base Lewis-McChord should develop planning provisions, including development regulations that encourage adjacent land uses that are compatible with military uses.
8		
9	UGA-12.	Satellite Cities and Towns are local focal points where people come together for a
10		variety of activities, including business, shopping, living and recreation. These cities and
11		towns may include the core of small to medium sized cities and towns and may also be
12		located in unincorporated areas. Often Satellite Cities and Towns include a strong public
13		presence because they are the location of city hall, main street and other public spaces.
14	LICA 12	Satellite Cities and Terring will be characterized by a compact when form that includes a
15 16	UGA-13.	Satellite Cities and Towns will be characterized by a compact urban form that includes a moderately dense mix of locally-oriented retail, jobs and housing that promotes walking,
16 17		transit usage and community activity.
18		transit usage and community activity.
19		13.1 Satellite Cities and Towns will be developed at a higher density than surrounding
20		urban and rural areas;
21		13.2 Small scale forms of intensification such as accessory housing units and
22		development of vacant lots and parking lots help achieve the qualities of centers
23		while preserving the neighborhood character.
24		
25	UGA-14.	At a minimum, Satellite Cities and Towns will be served by State Routes which connect
26		them to other centers and to the regional high capacity transit system. In some instances,
27		Satellite Cities and Towns may have direct connections to the local public transportation
28		system.
29 30	OVERAL	L POLICIES FOR NON-INDUSTRIAL CENTERS
30 31		<u>ETOEREBTOK NOMINDOSTKINE CENTEKS</u>
32	Concepts	and Principles
33		
34	UGA-15.	Centers shall be designated based upon the following:
35		
36	<del>15.1</del>	Consistency with specific criteria for centers adopted in the Countywide
37	Planning P	Policies;
38		
39		15.2 The center's location in the County and its potential for fostering a logical and
40		desirable countywide transportation system and distribution of centers;
41 42		15.2 The total number of contars in the County that can be reasonably developed based
42 43		15.3 The total number of centers in the County that can be reasonably developed based on projected growth over the next twenty years;
43 44		on projected growth over the liext twenty years,
44 45		15.4 Environmental analysis which shall include demonstration that urban services
46		including an adequate supply of drinking water are available to serve projected
47		growth within the center and that the jurisdiction is capable of ensuring concurrent
48		urban services to new development;
		interior.



2       15.5       If a jurisdiction designates a center, it must also adopt the center's designation and provisions in its comprehensive plans and development regulations to ensure that growth targeted to centers is achieved and urban services will be provided;         6       15.6       Centers shall be characterized by all of the following:         7       15.6.1       Clearly defined geographic boundaries;         15.6.3       Pedestrian oriented land uses aufficient to support high capacity transit;         15.6.4       Pedestrian oriented land uses aufficient to support high capacity transit;         15.6.5       Urban on the provided throughout;         15.6.6       Provisions to reduce single occupancy vehicle use especially during peak hours and commute times;         15.6.7       Provisions to reduce single occupancy vehicle use especially during peak hours and commute times;         15.6.7       Provisions for bicycle use;         15.6.8       UGA 16         15.6.9       Center shall be located in urban growthares.         16.1       Infrastructure and sequer wile of land and Countywide center. Schall be receter and sequer wile of land and countywide center shall not exceed one square mile of land. Infrastructure and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.	1		
3       provisions in its comprehensive plans and development regulations to ensure that growth targeted to centers is achieved and urban services will be provided;         6       15.6       Centers shall be characterized by all of the following;         7       15.6.1       Clearly defined geographic boundaries;         9       15.6.2       Intensity/density of 1 and uses sufficient to support high capacity transit;         15.6.3       Pedestrian oriented hard uses and amenities;         11       15.6.4       Pedestrian connections shall be provided throughout;         12       15.6.5       Urban design standards which reflect the local community;         13       15.6.6       Provisions for bicycle ase;         14       15.6.7       Provisions for bicycle ase;         15.6.8       Sufficient public open spaces and recreational opportunities;         15.6.9       Uses which provide both daytime and hightime activities; and         15.6.10       Centers shall be located in urban growthareas.         10       15.6.10       Centers shall be located in urban devices of the center. Centers         16       15.6.10       Centers shall be cither present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.         16.1       Infrastructure and services shall be cither present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.	2		15.5 If a jurisdiction designates a center, it must also adopt the center's designation and
4       growth targeted to conters is achieved and urban services will be provided;         5       15.6         6       15.6         7       15.6.1         8       15.6.2         9       15.6.3         15.6.4       Pedestrian oriented land uses sufficient to support high capacity transit;         15.6.4       Pedestrian oriented land uses and amenities;         16       15.6.4       Pedestrian oriented land uses and amenities;         17       15.6.5       Urban design standards which reflect the local community;         18       15.6.6       Provisions to reduce single occupancy vehicle use especially during peak hours and commute times;         19       15.6.7       Provision for bicycle use;         15.6.9       UGA 16       Each jurisdiction which designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall define the type of center and specify the exact geographic boundaries of the center. Centers shall not exceed one and one half square miles of land and Sorvices shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.         16       16.1       Infrastructure and services shall be given to designated centers.         16       Infrastructure and services shall be given to designated centers.         16       Infrastructure and services shall be given to designated centers.         16.1       Infrastructure and service			
5       15.6       Centers shall be characterized by all of the following:         6       15.6.1       Clearly defined geographic boundaries:         15.6.2       Intensity/density of land uses sufficient to support high capacity transit;         15.6.2       Pedestrian connections shall be provided throughout;         15.6.4       Pedestrian connections shall be provided throughout;         15.6.5       Urban design standards which reflect the local community;         15.6.6       Provisions to reduce single occupancy vehicle use especially during peak hours and commute times;         15.6.7       Provisions for bicycle use;         15.6.8       Sufficient public open spaces and recreational opportunities;         15.6.9       Uses which provide both daytime and nighttime activities; and         15.6.10       Centers shall be located in urban growthareas.         10       UGA 16       Each jurisdiction which designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall define the type of center and specify the exact geographic boundaries of the center. Centers shall nor exceed one and one half square miles of land and Countywide centers shall not exceed one and one half square miles of land and Countywide centers shall not exceed one square mile of land. Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.         16.1       Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.	4		
<ul> <li>15.6.1 Clearly defined geographic boundaries;</li> <li>15.6.2 Intensity/density of land uses sufficient to support high capacity transit;</li> <li>15.6.3 Pedestrian connections shall be provided throughout;</li> <li>15.6.4 Pedestrian connections shall be provided throughout;</li> <li>15.6.5 Urban design standards which reflect the local community;</li> <li>15.6.6 Provisions to reduce single occupancy vehicle use especially during peak hours and commute times;</li> <li>15.6.7 Provisions for bicycle use;</li> <li>15.6.8 Sufficient public open spaces and recreational opportunities;</li> <li>15.6.9 Uses which provide both daytime and nightime activities; and</li> <li>15.6.10 Centers shall be located in urban growthareas.</li> <li>UGA-16. Each jurisdiction which designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall define the type of center and specify the exact geographic boundaries of the center. Centers shall not exceed one and one half square miles of land and Countywide center shall not exceed one and one half square miles of land and Countywide center shall not exceed one and one half square miles of land and Countywide centers shall not exceed one square mile of land. Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.</li> <li>16.1 Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.</li> <li>16.2 Priority for transportation and infrastructure funds shall be given to designated centers.</li> <li>Design Foatures of Conters</li> <li>UGA-17. The County and each jurisdiction that designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.</li> <li>17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>17.1.2 Avoiding creation of large blocks of single usezones;</li> <li>17.1</li></ul>	5		
<ul> <li>15.6.1 Clearly defined geographic boundaries;</li> <li>15.6.2 Intensity/density of land uses sufficient to support high capacity transit;</li> <li>15.6.3 Pedestrian connections shall be provided throughout;</li> <li>15.6.4 Pedestrian connections shall be provided throughout;</li> <li>15.6.5 Urban design standards which reflect the local community;</li> <li>15.6.6 Provisions to reduce single occupancy vehicle use especially during peak hours and commute times;</li> <li>15.6.7 Provisions for bicycle use;</li> <li>15.6.8 Sufficient public open spaces and recreational opportunities;</li> <li>15.6.9 Uses which provide both daytime and nightime activities; and</li> <li>15.6.10 Centers shall be located in urban growthareas.</li> <li>UGA-16. Each jurisdiction which designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall define the type of center and specify the exact geographic boundaries of the center. Centers shall not exceed one and one half square miles of land and Countywide center shall not exceed one and one half square miles of land and Countywide center shall not exceed one and one half square miles of land and Countywide centers shall not exceed one square mile of land. Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.</li> <li>16.1 Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.</li> <li>16.2 Priority for transportation and infrastructure funds shall be given to designated centers.</li> <li>Design Foatures of Conters</li> <li>UGA-17. The County and each jurisdiction that designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.</li> <li>17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>17.1.2 Avoiding creation of large blocks of single usezones;</li> <li>17.1</li></ul>	6		15.6 Centers shall be characterized by all of the following:
9       15.6.2 Intensity/density of land uses sufficient to support high capacity transit;         10       15.6.3 Pedestrian oriented land uses and amenifies;         11       15.6.4 Pedestrian connections shall be provided throughout;         12       15.6.5 Urban design standards which reflect the local community;         13       15.6.6 Provisions to reduce single occupancy vehicle use especially during peak hours and commute times;         15       15.6.7 Provisions for bicycle use;         16       15.6.8 Sufficient public open spaces and recreational opportunities;         17       15.6.9 Uses which provide both daytime and nighttime activities; and         18       15.6.10 Centers shall be located in urban growthareas;         10       UGA-16. Each jurisdiction which designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall define         16       the type of center and specify the exact geographic boundaries of the center. Centers         17       exceed one and one half square miles of land and Countywide centers shall not exceed one and one half square miles of land and Countywide centers shall not exceed one and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.         16.1       Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.         16.2       Priority for transportation and infrastructure funds shall be given to designated centers.         17.1       Any of the fol	7		
9       15.6.2 Intensity/density of land uses sufficient to support high capacity transit;         10       15.6.3 Pedestrian oriented land uses and amenifies;         11       15.6.4 Pedestrian connections shall be provided throughout;         12       15.6.5 Urban design standards which reflect the local community;         13       15.6.6 Provisions to reduce single occupancy vehicle use especially during peak hours and commute times;         15       15.6.7 Provisions for bicycle use;         16       15.6.8 Sufficient public open spaces and recreational opportunities;         17       15.6.9 Uses which provide both daytime and nighttime activities; and         18       15.6.10 Centers shall be located in urban growthareas;         10       UGA-16. Each jurisdiction which designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall define         16       the type of center and specify the exact geographic boundaries of the center. Centers         17       exceed one and one half square miles of land and Countywide centers shall not exceed one and one half square miles of land and Countywide centers shall not exceed one and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.         16.1       Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.         16.2       Priority for transportation and infrastructure funds shall be given to designated centers.         17.1       Any of the fol	8		15.6.1 Clearly defined geographic boundaries;
10       15.6.3       Pedestrian connections shall be provided throughout;         11       15.6.4       Pedestrian connections shall be provided throughout;         12       15.6.6       Provisions to reduce single occupancy vehicle use especially during peak hours and commute times;         15       15.6.7       Provisions for bicycle use;         16       15.6.8       Sufficient public open spaces and recreational opportunities;         15       15.6.9       Urban design standards which designates and recreational opportunities;         15       15.6.9       Urban designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall define         16       thype of center and specify the exact geographic boundaries of the center. Centers         16.1       Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.         16.1       Infrastructure funds shall be given to designated centers.         17       16.2       Priority for transportation and infrastructure funds shall be given to designated centers.         18       UGA-17.       The County and each jurisdiction that designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.         16       16.1       Infrastructure funds shall be given to designated centers.         17       Design Foatures of Conters       UGA-17. The County and each jurisdiction	9		
12       15.6.5       Urban design standards which reflect the local community;         13       15.6.5       Provisions to reduce single occupancy vehicle use especially during peak hours and commute times;         14       15.6.7       Provisions for bicycle use;         15       15.6.7       Provisions for bicycle use;         16       15.6.8       Sufficient public open spaces and recreational opportunities;         17       15.6.9       Uses which provide both daytime and nightime activities; and         18       15.6.10       Centers shall be located in urban growth areas.         20       UGA 16.       Each jurisdiction which designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall define         14       the type of center and specify the exact geographic boundaries of the center. Centers         21       UGA 16.       Each jurisdiction which designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall define         22       shall not exceed one and one half square miles of land and Countywide centers shall not         22       shall not exceed one and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.         23       16.1       Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.         24       16.2       Priority for transportation and infrastructure funds shall be given to de	10		
13       15.6.6       Provisions to reduce single occupancy vehicle use especially during peak hours and commute times;         14       15.6.7       Provisions for bicycle use;         15       15.6.8       Sufficient public open spaces and recreational opportunities;         16       15.6.9       Uses which provide both daytime and nighttime activities; and         17       15.6.9       Uses which provide both daytime and nighttime activities; and         18       15.6.10       Centers shall be located in urban growthareas.         19       UGA 16.       Each jurisdiction which designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall define         11       the type of center and specify the exact geographic boundaries of the center. Centers         13       shall not exceed one and one half square miles of land and Countywide enters shall not         14       exceed one square mile of land. Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.         16.1       Infrastructure and services shall be given to designated centers.         15       Design Features of Centers         14       UGA 17.       The County and each jurisdiction that designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.         16       This for the following approaches could be used to implement centers development:	11		15.6.4 Pedestrian connections shall be provided throughout;
13       15.6.6       Provisions to reduce single occupancy vehicle use especially during peak hours and commute times;         14       15.6.7       Provisions for bicycle use;         15       15.6.8       Sufficient public open spaces and recreational opportunities;         16       15.6.9       Uses which provide both daytime and nighttime activities; and         17       15.6.9       Uses which provide both daytime and nighttime activities; and         18       15.6.10       Centers shall be located in urban growthareas.         19       UGA 16.       Each jurisdiction which designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall define         11       the type of center and specify the exact geographic boundaries of the center. Centers         13       shall not exceed one and one half square miles of land and Countywide enters shall not         14       exceed one square mile of land. Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.         16.1       Infrastructure and services shall be given to designated centers.         15       Design Features of Centers         14       UGA 17.       The County and each jurisdiction that designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.         16       This for the following approaches could be used to implement centers development:	12		15.6.5 Urban design standards which reflect the local community;
14       hours and commute times;         15       15.6.7 Provisions for bicycle use;         16       15.6.8 Sufficient public open spaces and recreational opportunities;         17       15.6.9 Uses which provide both daytime and nighttime activities; and         18       15.6.10 Centers shall be located in urban growthareas.         19       UGA 16. Each jurisdiction which designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall define         16       the type of center and specify the exact geographic boundaries of the center. Centers         17       shall not exceed one and one-half square miles of land and Countywide centers shall not         18       exceed one square mile of land. Infrastructure and services shall be either present and         19       available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.         16       16.1 Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.         18       16.2 Priority for transportation and infrastructure funds shall be given to designated centers.         19       Design Foaturos of Contors         11       UGA-17. The County and each jurisdiction that designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.         16       17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development:         17       17.1.2 Avoiding c	13		
<ul> <li>16 15.6.8 Sufficient public open spaces and recreational opportunities; 15.6.9 Uses which provide both daytime and nightime activities; and 15.6.10 Centers shall be located in urban growth areas.</li> <li>17</li> <li>19</li> <li>10GA 16. Each jurisdiction which designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall define the type of center and specify the exact geographic boundaries of the center. Centers shall not exceed one and one half square miles of land and Countywide centers shall not exceed one square mile of land. Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.</li> <li>16.1 Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.</li> <li>16.2 Priority for transportation and infrastructure funds shall be given to designated centers.</li> <li>Design Features of Centers</li> <li>16.4.1.1. The County and each jurisdiction that designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.</li> <li>17.1.1 Encouraging higher residential densities within centers; 17.1.2 Avoiding creation of large blocks of single usezones; 17.1.3 Allowing for greater intensity of use withincenters; 17.1.4 Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers; 17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers; 17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and 17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> </ul>	14		
<ul> <li>16 15.6.8 Sufficient public open spaces and recreational opportunities; 15.6.9 Uses which provide both daytime and nightime activities; and 15.6.10 Centers shall be located in urban growth areas.</li> <li>17</li> <li>19</li> <li>10GA 16. Each jurisdiction which designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall define the type of center and specify the exact geographic boundaries of the center. Centers shall not exceed one and one half square miles of land and Countywide centers shall not exceed one square mile of land. Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.</li> <li>16.1 Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.</li> <li>16.2 Priority for transportation and infrastructure funds shall be given to designated centers.</li> <li>Design Features of Centers</li> <li>16.4.1.1. The County and each jurisdiction that designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.</li> <li>17.1.1 Encouraging higher residential densities within centers; 17.1.2 Avoiding creation of large blocks of single usezones; 17.1.3 Allowing for greater intensity of use withincenters; 17.1.4 Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers; 17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers; 17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and 17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> </ul>	15		15.6.7 Provisions for bicycle use;
<ul> <li>18 15.6.10 Centers shall be located in urban growth areas.</li> <li>19</li> <li>UGA 16. Each jurisdiction which designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall define the type of center and specify the exact geographic boundaries of the center. Centers shall not exceed one and one half square miles of land and Countywide centers shall not exceed one square mile of land. Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.</li> <li>16.1 Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.</li> <li>16.2 Priority for transportation and infrastructure funds shall be given to designated centers.</li> <li>Dosign Features of Contors</li> <li>UGA 17. The County and each jurisdiction that designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.</li> <li>17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development: 17.1.3 Allowing for greater intensity of use within centers; 17.1.4 Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers; 17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers; 17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers; 17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers; 17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhancepedestrian accessibility; and 17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>17.2 Designated centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth</li> </ul>	16		
<ul> <li>18 15.6.10 Centers shall be located in urban growth areas.</li> <li>19</li> <li>UGA 16. Each jurisdiction which designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall define the type of center and specify the exact geographic boundaries of the center. Centers shall not exceed one and one half square miles of land and Countywide centers shall not exceed one square mile of land. Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.</li> <li>16.1 Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.</li> <li>16.2 Priority for transportation and infrastructure funds shall be given to designated centers.</li> <li>Dosign Features of Contors</li> <li>UGA 17. The County and each jurisdiction that designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.</li> <li>17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development: 17.1.3 Allowing for greater intensity of use within centers; 17.1.4 Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers; 17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers; 17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers; 17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers; 17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhancepedestrian accessibility; and 17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>17.2 Designated centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth</li> </ul>	17		
<ul> <li>UGA 16. Each jurisdiction which designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall define</li> <li>the type of center and specify the exact geographic boundaries of the center. Centers</li> <li>shall not exceed one and one-half square miles of land and Countywide centers shall not</li> <li>exceed one square mile of land. Infrastructure and services shall be either present and</li> <li>available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.</li> <li>16.1 Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and</li> <li>financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.</li> <li>16.2 Priority for transportation and infrastructure funds shall be given to designated</li> <li>centers.</li> <li>Dosign Foaturos of Contors</li> <li>UGA-17. The County and each jurisdiction that designates a center within its comprehensive plan</li> <li>shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.</li> <li>17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>17.1.2 Avoiding creation of large blocks of single usezones;</li> <li>17.1.3 Allowing for greater intensity of use within centers;</li> <li>17.1.4 Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers;</li> <li>17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers;</li> <li>17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers;</li> <li>17.1.5 Minimizing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers;</li> <li>17.1.5 Minimizing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and</li> <li>17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>17.1.7 Designated centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth</li> </ul>	18		
21       the type of center and specify the exact geographic boundaries of the center. Centers         22       shall not exceed one and one-half square miles of land and Countywide centers shall not         23       exceed one square mile of land. Infrastructure and services shall be either present and         24       available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.         25       16.1 Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.         26       16.2 Priority for transportation and infrastructure funds shall be given to designated centers.         30       Design Footures of Conters         31       Design Footures of Conters         32       UGA-17. The County and each jurisdiction that designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.         35       17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development:         36       17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement centers;         37       17.1.2 Avoiding creation of large blocks of single usezones;         38       17.1.3 Allowing for greater intensity of use within centers;         39       17.1.4 Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers;         31       17.1.5 Minimizing sebacks within centers;         32       17.1.6 Allowing buildin	19		
<ul> <li>shall not exceed one and one half square miles of land and Countywide centers shall not exceed one square mile of land. Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.</li> <li>16.1 Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.</li> <li>16.2 Priority for transportation and infrastructure funds shall be given to designated centers.</li> <li>Dosign Foatures of Contors</li> <li>UGA 17. The County and each jurisdiction that designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.</li> <li>17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>17.1.2 Avoiding creation of large blocks of single usezones;</li> <li>17.1.3 Allowing for greater intensity of use within centers;</li> <li>17.1.4 Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers;</li> <li>17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers;</li> <li>17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and</li> <li>17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> </ul>	20	UGA-16.	Each jurisdiction which designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall define
<ul> <li>shall not exceed one and one half square miles of land and Countywide centers shall not exceed one square mile of land. Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.</li> <li>16.1 Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.</li> <li>16.2 Priority for transportation and infrastructure funds shall be given to designated centers.</li> <li>Dosign Foatures of Contors</li> <li>UGA 17. The County and each jurisdiction that designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.</li> <li>17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>17.1.2 Avoiding creation of large blocks of single usezones;</li> <li>17.1.3 Allowing for greater intensity of use within centers;</li> <li>17.1.4 Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers;</li> <li>17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers;</li> <li>17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and</li> <li>17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> </ul>	21		the type of center and specify the exact geographic boundaries of the center. Centers
24available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.2516.1 Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.2616.2 Priority for transportation and infrastructure funds shall be given to designated centers.292030Design Foaturos of Contors31Design Foaturos of Contors32UGA-17. The County and each jurisdiction that designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.3617.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development:3717.1.2 Avoiding creation of large blocks of single usezones; 17.1.3 Allowing for greater intensity of use within centers; 17.1.4 Increasing buildings heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers; 17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers; 17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and 17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.4017.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.4117.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.4217.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.4417.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.4517.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.4617.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.	22		shall not exceed one and one-half square miles of land and Countywide centers shall not
<ul> <li>16.1 Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.</li> <li>16.2 Priority for transportation and infrastructure funds shall be given to designated centers.</li> <li>Design Foaturos of Contors</li> <li>UGA-17. The County and each jurisdiction that designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.</li> <li>17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>17.1.2 Avoiding creation of large blocks of single usezones; 17.1.3 Allowing for greater intensity of use within centers; 17.1.4 Increasing buildings heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers; 17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers; 17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and</li> <li>17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>17.2 Designated centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth</li> </ul>	23		exceed one square mile of land. Infrastructure and services shall be either present and
<ul> <li>16.1 Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.</li> <li>16.2 Priority for transportation and infrastructure funds shall be given to designated centers.</li> <li>Design Features of Centers</li> <li>UGA-17. The County and each jurisdiction that designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.</li> <li>17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>17.1.1 Encouraging higher residential densities within centers;</li> <li>17.1.2 Avoiding creation of large blocks of single usezones;</li> <li>17.1.3 Allowing for greater intensity of use within centers;</li> <li>17.1.4 Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers;</li> <li>17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers;</li> <li>17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and</li> <li>17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>17.2 Designated centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth</li> </ul>	24		available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.
<ul> <li>financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.</li> <li>16.2 Priority for transportation and infrastructure funds shall be given to designated centers.</li> <li>Design Foaturos of Contors</li> <li>UGA-17. The County and each jurisdiction that designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.</li> <li>17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>17.1. Any of the following reation of large blocks of single-usezones;</li> <li>17.1.3 Allowing for greater intensity of use within centers;</li> <li>17.1.4 Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers;</li> <li>17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers;</li> <li>17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and</li> <li>17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>17.2 Designated centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth</li> </ul>	25		
<ul> <li>16.2 Priority for transportation and infrastructure funds shall be given to designated centers.</li> <li>Design Features of Contors</li> <li>UGA-17. The County and each jurisdiction that designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.</li> <li>17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>17.1.1 Encouraging higher residential densities within centers;</li> <li>17.1.2 Avoiding creation of large blocks of single usezones;</li> <li>17.1.3 Allowing for greater intensity of use within centers;</li> <li>17.1.4 Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers;</li> <li>17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers;</li> <li>17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and</li> <li>17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>17.2 Designated centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth</li> </ul>	26		16.1 Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and
<ul> <li>29 centers.</li> <li>30</li> <li>31 Design Features of Conters</li> <li>32</li> <li>33 UGA 17. The County and each jurisdiction that designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.</li> <li>35</li> <li>36 17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>37</li> <li>38 17.1.1 Encouraging higher residential densities within centers;</li> <li>39 17.1.2 Avoiding creation of large blocks of single usezones;</li> <li>40 17.1.4 Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers;</li> <li>41 17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers;</li> <li>43 17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and</li> <li>45 17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>46</li> <li>47 17.2 Designated centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth</li> </ul>	27		financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.
<ul> <li>Josign Foatures of Centors</li> <li>UGA-17. The County and each jurisdiction that designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.</li> <li>17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>17.1.1 Encouraging higher residential densities within centers; 17.1.2 Avoiding creation of large blocks of single usezones; 17.1.3 Allowing for greater intensity of use within centers; 17.1.4 Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers; 17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers; 17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and 17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>17.2 Designated centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth</li> </ul>	28		16.2 Priority for transportation and infrastructure funds shall be given to designated
<ul> <li>Design Features of Centers</li> <li>UGA-17. The County and each jurisdiction that designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.</li> <li>17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>17.1.1 Encouraging higher residential densities within centers;</li> <li>17.1.2 Avoiding creation of large blocks of single usezones;</li> <li>17.1.3 Allowing for greater intensity of use within centers;</li> <li>17.1.4 Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers;</li> <li>17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers;</li> <li>17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and</li> <li>17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>17.2 Designated centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth</li> </ul>	29		centers.
<ul> <li>UGA-17. The County and each jurisdiction that designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.</li> <li>17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>17.1.1 Encouraging higher residential densities within centers;</li> <li>17.1.2 Avoiding creation of large blocks of single usezones;</li> <li>17.1.3 Allowing for greater intensity of use within centers;</li> <li>17.1.4 Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers;</li> <li>17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers;</li> <li>17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and</li> <li>17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>17.2 Designated centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth</li> </ul>	30		
<ul> <li>UGA-17. The County and each jurisdiction that designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.</li> <li>17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>17.1.1 Encouraging higher residential densities within centers;</li> <li>17.1.2 Avoiding creation of large blocks of single usezones;</li> <li>17.1.3 Allowing for greater intensity of use within centers;</li> <li>17.1.4 Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers;</li> <li>17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers;</li> <li>17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and</li> <li>17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>17.2 Designated centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth</li> </ul>	31	<del>Design F</del>	eatures of Centers
<ul> <li>shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.</li> <li>in the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>in the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>in the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>in the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>in the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>in the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>in the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>in the following approaches could be used to implement centers;</li> <li>in the following for greater intensity of use within centers;</li> <li>in the following for greater intensity of use within centers;</li> <li>in the following building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers;</li> <li>in the following buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and</li> <li>in the following placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>in the following placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> </ul>	32		
<ul> <li>17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>17.1.1 Encouraging higher residential densities within centers;</li> <li>17.1.2 Avoiding creation of large blocks of single usezones;</li> <li>17.1.3 Allowing for greater intensity of use within centers;</li> <li>17.1.4 Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers;</li> <li>17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers;</li> <li>17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and</li> <li>17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>17.2 Designated centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth</li> </ul>	33	UGA-17.	
<ul> <li>17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development:</li> <li>17.1.1 Encouraging higher residential densities within centers;</li> <li>17.1.2 Avoiding creation of large blocks of single usezones;</li> <li>17.1.3 Allowing for greater intensity of use within centers;</li> <li>17.1.4 Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers;</li> <li>17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers;</li> <li>17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and</li> <li>17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>17.2 Designated centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth</li> </ul>	34		shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.
<ul> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>17.1.1 Encouraging higher residential densities within centers;</li> <li>39</li> <li>17.1.2 Avoiding creation of large blocks of single-usezones;</li> <li>40</li> <li>17.1.3 Allowing for greater intensity of use within centers;</li> <li>41</li> <li>17.1.4 Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers;</li> <li>42</li> <li>17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers;</li> <li>43</li> <li>17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and</li> <li>45</li> <li>17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>47</li> </ul>	35		
<ul> <li>17.1.1 Encouraging higher residential densities within centers;</li> <li>17.1.2 Avoiding creation of large blocks of single usezones;</li> <li>17.1.3 Allowing for greater intensity of use within centers;</li> <li>17.1.4 Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers;</li> <li>17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers;</li> <li>17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and</li> <li>17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>17.2 Designated centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth</li> </ul>	36		17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center development:
<ul> <li>39 17.1.2 Avoiding creation of large blocks of single usezones;</li> <li>40 17.1.3 Allowing for greater intensity of use within centers;</li> <li>41 17.1.4 Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers;</li> <li>42 17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers;</li> <li>43 17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and</li> <li>45 17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>46</li> <li>47 17.2 Designated centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth</li> </ul>	37		
<ul> <li>40 17.1.3 Allowing for greater intensity of use within centers;</li> <li>41 17.1.4 Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers;</li> <li>42 17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers;</li> <li>43 17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and</li> <li>44 17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>46</li> <li>47 17.2 Designated centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth</li> </ul>	38		17.1.1 Encouraging higher residential densities within centers;
<ul> <li>41 17.1.4 Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers;</li> <li>42 17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers;</li> <li>43 17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and</li> <li>44 17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>46</li> <li>47 17.2 Designated centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth</li> </ul>	39		
<ul> <li>42 17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers;</li> <li>43 17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and</li> <li>45 17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>46</li> <li>47 17.2 Designated centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth</li> </ul>	40		
<ul> <li>43 17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and</li> <li>44 17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>46 17.2 Designated centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth</li> </ul>	41		17.1.4 Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers;
<ul> <li>44 accessibility; and</li> <li>45 17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>46</li> <li>47 17.2 Designated centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth</li> </ul>	42		
<ul> <li>45 17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.</li> <li>46</li> <li>47 17.2 Designated centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth</li> </ul>	43		17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian
<ul> <li>46</li> <li>47 17.2 Designated centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth</li> </ul>	44		•
47 17.2 Designated centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth	45		17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.
	46		
48 in conjunction with periodic disaggregation of countywide population allocations.	47		
	48		in conjunction with periodic disaggregation of countywide population allocations.



1		
2	<del>UGA-18.</del>	Centers shall provide necessary capital facilities needed to accommodate the projected
3		growth in population and employment. Facilities include, but are not limited to, roads,
4		sewers and other utilities, schools, parks, and open space. In order to provide balance
5		between higher intensity of use within centers, public and/or private open space shall be
6		provided.
7		-
8	UGA-19.	Streetscape amenities (landscaping, furniture, etc.) shall be provided within centers to
9		create a pedestrian friendly environment.
10		
11	UGA-20.	The following regulatory mechanisms shall be used within centers.
12		
13		20.1 Adopt development standards that encourage pedestrian scaled development such
14		as those that address:
15		
16		20.1.1 interconnections between buildings and sidewalks;
17		20.1.2 pedestrian links between residential and non-residential areas;
18		20.1.3 street trees/furniture; and
19		20.1.4 minimizing separations between uses.
20		
21	<b>Transpor</b>	tation, Parking and Circulation
22		
23	UGA-21.	To encourage transit use within centers, jurisdictions shall establish mechanisms to limit
24		the use of single occupancy vehicles. Such mechanisms should include:
25		
26		21.1 charges for parking;
27		21.2 limiting the number of off-street parking spaces;
28		21.3 establishing minimum and maximum parking requirements;
29		21.4 commute trip reduction (CTR) measures and other transportation demand
30		management measures;
31		21.5 development of commuter programs for multiple employers not otherwise affected
32		by the CTR law; and
33		21.6 providing nonmotorized transportation facilities.
34		
35	<del>UGA-22.</del>	Centers should receive a high priority for the location of high capacity transit stations
36		and/or transit centers.
37		
38	<del>UGA-23.</del>	Locate higher densities/intensities of use close to transit stops within centers and seek
39		opportunities to:
40		
41		23.1 create a core area to support transit and high occupancy vehicle use;
42		23.2 allow/encourage all types of transit facilities (transit centers, bus pullouts, etc.)
43		within centers; and 22.2 astablish incentives for developers to provide transit and transportation demand
44		23.3 establish incentives for developers to provide transit and transportation demand
45		management supportive amenities.
46 47		
47		



1	<del>UGA-24.</del>	Allow on-street parking within centers in order to narrow the streetscape, provide a
2		buffer between moving traffic and pedestrians, and provide common parking areas.
3		
4	UGA-25.	Provisions for non-motorized transportation shall be provided, including but not limited
5		to:
6		
7		25.1 bicycle-friendly roadway design;
8		25.2 wider outside lane or shared parking/bike lanes;
9		25.3 bike activated signals;
10		25.4 covered, secure bicycle parking at all places of employment;
11		25.5 bicycle racks; and
12		25.6 pedestrian pathways.
13		
14	Implemer	ntation Strategies
15		
16	UGA-26.	Jurisdictions should consider incentives for development within centers such as:
17		
18		26.1 streamlined permitting;
19		26.2 financial incentives:
20		26.3 density bonuses or transfer of development rights;
21		26.4 using SEPA Planned Action provisions to streamline environmental review by
22		conducting environmental analysis during planning and providing permit
23		applicants and public with more certainty of how impacts will beaddressed; and
24		26.5 shared mitigation such as stormwater detention and joint parking.
25		200 Shared Integration Such as Storing and Levendon and John Parling.
26	UGA-27	Improve transit service efficiency through the development of transportation
27	0 011 211	infrastructure within and between countywide and regional centers.
28		
29	<del>UGA-28.</del>	Design roadway and nonmotorized networks to promote more and better utilize
30	0 011 201	transit services.
31		
32	METROF	POLITAN CITY CENTER
33		
34	Concepts	and Principles
35	Concepte	
36	UGA-29	Metropolitan City Centers function as anchors within the region for a high density mix
37	0 011 27.	of business, residential, public, cultural and recreational uses, and day and night activity.
38		They are characterized by their historic role as the central business districts and regional
39		centers of commerce. Metropolitan City Centers may also serve national or international
40		roles.
41		
42	Design	
43	_ co.g.r	
44	<del>UGA-30.</del>	Metropolitan City Centers shall plan for a development pattern that will provide a
45	2 211 200	successful mix of uses and densities that will efficiently support high capacity transit and
46		shall plan to meet the following criteria:
47		Share Prove to Tono wing enterior
48		
	l i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	



1		30.1 a minimum of 50 employees per gross acre of non-residential lands;
2		30.2 a minimum of 15 households per gross acre;
3		30.3 a minimum of 30,000 employees; and
4		30.4 not exceed a maximum of 1-1/2 square miles in size.
5		
6	Transpor	tation, Parking and Circulation
7		
8	UGA-31.	Metropolitan City Centers shall be planned to have fast and frequent high capacity
9		transit and other forms of transit.
10		
11	<del>UGA-32.</del>	A Metropolitan City Center shall meet at minimum the following criteria for
12		consideration as a candidate for countywide center:
13		
14		32.1 Area: up to 1-1/2 square miles in size;
15		32.2 Capital Facilities: served by sanitary sewers;
16		32.3 Employment: a minimum of 25 employees per gross acre of non-residential lands
17		with a minimum of 15,000 employees;
18		32.4 Population: a minimum of ten households per gross acre; and
19		32.5 Transit: serve as a focal point for regional and local transitservices.
20	DECION	
21	<u>KEGIUN</u>	AL GROWTH CENTER
22	Concente	and Bringinlag
23 24	Concepts	and Principles
24	UGA 22	Regional Growth Centers are locations that include a dense mix of business,
25 26	<del>UUA-33.</del>	
20 27		commercial, residential and cultural activity within a compact area. Regional Growth Centers are targeted for employment and residential growth, and provide excellent
27 28		transportation service, including fast, convenient high capacity transit service, as well as
20 29		investment in major public amenities.
23 30		investment in major public amenities.
31	<u>Desian E</u>	eatures of Centers
32	Doolgiiii	
33	UGA-34	Regional Growth Centers shall plan to meet the following criteria:
34	0011011	regional orowal content shall plan to meet the following effertail
35		34.1 A minimum of 25 employees per gross acre of non-residential lands; and
36		34.2 A minimum of 10 households per gross acre; and/or
37		34.3 A minimum of 15,000 employees; and
38		34.4 Not to exceed a maximum of 1-1/2 square miles in size; and
39		34.5 Planning policies recognizing the need to receive a significant share of the regional
40		growth.
41		
42	Transpor	tation, Parking and Circulation
43		
44	UGA-35.	Regional Growth Centers shall plan to have fast and frequent high capacity transit, as
45		well as other forms of transit.
46		
47		



1	<del>UGA-36.</del>	A Regional Growth Center shall meet at a minimum the following criteria for
2		consideration as a candidate for countywide center:
3		
4		36.1 Area: up to 1-1/2 square miles in size;
5		36.2 Capital Facilities: served by sanitary sewers;
6		36.3 Employment: a minimum of 2,000 employees;
7		36.4 Population: a minimum of seven households per gross acre; and
8		36.5 Transit: serve as a focal point for regional and local transitservices.
9		
10	00 M 10 M	
11	<u>COUNTY</u>	WIDE CENTER
12	0	and Driverials a
13	Concepts	and Principles
14		
15	UUA-3/.	Countywide Centers are local focal points where people come together for a variety of
16		activities, including business, shopping, living and recreation. These centers may include
17		the core of small to medium-sized cities and may also be located in unincorporated
18 10		areas. Often Countywide Centers include a strong public presence because they are the location of city hall, main street, and other public spaces.
19 20	Countravia	le Centers are also potentially candidates for designation as regional centers.
20 21	Countywi	te centers are also potentiarly candidates for designation as regional centers.
22	Design E	eatures of Centers
23	Designin	
24	LIGA-38	Countywide Centers shall be characterized by a compact urban form that includes a
25	0011 50.	moderately dense mix of locally oriented retail, jobs and housing that promotes walking,
26		transit usage and community activity.
27		
28		38.1 Countywide Centers shall be developed at a higher density than surrounding urban
29		areas to take advantage of connecting centers.
30		38.2 Small-scale forms of intensification such as accessory housing units and
31		development of vacant lots and parking lots help achieve the qualities of centers
32		while preserving neighborhood character.
33		
34	<del>UGA-39.</del>	Countywide Centers shall plan for a development pattern that will provide a successful
35		mix of uses and densities that will efficiently support transit. Each Countywide Center
36		shall plan to meet the following criteria:
37		
38		39.1 A minimum of 15 employees per gross acre of non-residential lands;
39		39.2 A minimum of 7 households per gross acre;
40		39.3 A minimum of 2,000 employees; and
41		39.4 Not to exceed a maximum of 1 square mile in size.
42	-	
43	-Transport	tation, Parking and Circulation
44		
45	<del>UGA-40.</del>	At a minimum, Countywide Centers shall plan to be served by public transit and/or
46		ferries which connect them to other centers, to surrounding residential communities, and
47		to the regional high capacity transit system. Countywide Centers should have direct
48		connections to high capacity local and regional transit hubs.



1		
2	UGA-41.	Minimum criteria for designation as Countywide Center:
3		
4		41.1 Area: up to one square mile in size;
5		41.2 Capital Facilities: served by sanitary sewers;
6		41.3 Employment: a minimum of 1,000 employees;
7		41.4 Population: a minimum of six households per gross acre; and
8		41.5 Transit: serve as a focal point for local transit services.
9		
10	MANUFA	CTURING/INDUSTRIAL CENTER
11		
12	Concepts	and Principles
13		
14	UGA-42.	Manufacturing/Industrial Centers shall be locally determined and designated based on
15		the following steps:
16		
17		42.1 Consistency with specific criteria for Manufacturing/Industrial Centers adopted
18		within the Countywide Planning Policies;
19		42.2 Consideration of the Center's location in the County and region, especially relative
20		to existing and proposed transportation facilities;
21		42.3 Consideration of the total number of Manufacturing/Industrial Centers in the
22		County that are needed over the next twenty years based on projected need for
23		manufacturing/industrial land to satisfy regional projections of demand for
24		manufacturing/industrial land uses;
25		42.4 Environmental analysis which shall include demonstration that the jurisdiction is
26		capable of concurrent service to new development; and
27		42.5 Adoption within the jurisdiction's comprehensive plan of the center's designation
28		and provisions to ensure that job growth targeted to the Manufacturing/Industrial
29		Center is achieved.
30	_ · _	
31	Design F	eatures of Centers
32		
33	<del>UGA-43.</del>	Manufacturing/Industrial Centers shall be characterized by the following:
34		
35		43.1 Clearly defined geographic boundaries;
36		43.2 Intensity of land uses sufficient to support alternatives to single-occupant vehicle
37		
38		43.3 Direct access to regional highway, rail, air and/or waterway systems for the
39		movement of goods;
40		43.4 Provisions to prohibit housing; and
41		43.5 Identified transportation linkages to high density housing areas.
42		Descriptions to a chieve to marked any algorithm of a south the solid in the day
43	<del>UUA-44.</del>	Provisions to achieve targeted employment growth should include:
44		14.1 Descentation and anonymore ment of the accuracy in a function of the second land reveals in the
45		44.1 Preservation and encouragement of the aggregation of vacant land parcels sized for
46		manufacturing/industrial uses;
47		44.2 Prohibition of land uses which are not compatible with manufacturing/industrial,
48		manufacturing/industrial supportive, and advanced technology uses;



1 2 3 4	<ul> <li>44.3 Limiting the size and number of offices and retail uses and allowing only as an accessory use to serve the needs of employees within centers; and</li> <li>44.4 Reuse and intensification of the land.</li> </ul>				
- 5 6	Transportation, Parking and Circulation				
7 8 9 10	UGA-45. Transportation network within Manufacturing/Industrial Centers should provide for the needs of freight movement and employees by ensuring a variety of transportation modes such as transit, rail, and trucking facilities.				
11 12 13 14	UGA-46. The transportation system within Manufacturing/Industrial Centers shall be built to accommodate truck traffic and acceleration. Review of projects should consider infrastructure enhancements such as:				
15 16	46.1 turn lanes and turn pockets to allow turning vehicles to move out of through traffic lanes;				
17 18	46.2 designing turn lanes with a width to allow freight vehicles to turn without interrupting the flow of traffic in other lanes;				
19 20	46.3 designing the far side of intersections with acceleration lanes fortrucking vehicles and heavy loads to facilitate traffic flow;				
21 22 23	46.4 constructing climbing lanes where necessary to allow for slow moving vehicles; 46.5 providing off-street truck loading facilities to separate goods loading and unloading; and				
24 25	46.6 arterial grade separations with rail freight and designation of Heavy Haul corridors or truck only lanes.				
26 27 28	Implementation Strategies				
29 30 31	UGA-47. All jurisdictions will support transportation capital improvement projects which support access and movement of goods to Manufacturing/Industrial Centers.				
32 33	UGA-48. Jurisdictions having a designated Manufacturing/Industrial Center shall:				
34 35 36	<ul> <li>48.1 Plan for and fund capital facility improvement projects which support the movement of goods;</li> <li>48.2 Coordinate with utility providers to ensure that utility facilities are available to</li> </ul>				
37 38 39	serve such centers; 48.3 Provide buffers around the center to reduce conflicts with adjacent land uses; 48.4 Facilitate land assembly;				
40 41 42	48.5 Assist in recruiting appropriate businesses; and 48.6 Encourage employers to participate in commute trip reduction program.				
43 44 45	UGA-49. A Manufacturing/Industrial Center shall meet at a minimum the following criteria for consideration as a candidate for Countywide Center:				
46 47 48	49.1 Capital Facilities: served by sanitary sewers; 49.2 Employment: a minimum of 7,500 jobs and/or 2,000 truck trips per day; and 49.3 Transportation: within one mile of a state or federal highway or national rail line.				
•		E CO			



. 1					
1					
2	Prioritization of Funding for Centers				
3 4	UGA 50. Regional and countywide transportation and economic development funds should be				
5 6	prioritized for centers and transportation and infrastructure servicing centers in Pierce County that have been designated regionally; it is also appropriate for countywide and				
7	local funding to be directed to centers and transportation and infrastructure servicing				
8	centers designated exclusively at the countywide level or identified locally by a				
9	jurisdiction.				
10	5				
11	Centers of Local Importance (CoLI)				
12					
13	Concepts and Principles				
14					
15	UGA-51 A CoLI may be located in either an urban or rural area, and shall include activities				
16	that provide a focal point or sense of place for a community and its surrounding area.				
17					
18	Design Features of CoLIs				
19					
20	UGA-52. A CoLI is characterized by a concentration of land uses or activities that provide a				
21	sense of place or gathering place for the community and neighborhood residents. A				
22	CoLI should include one or more the following characteristics:				
23					
24	52.1 Civic services				
25	52.2 Commercial areas				
26	52.3 Recreational areas				
27	52.4 Industrial areas				
28	52.5 Cultural facilities/activities				
29	52.6 Historic buildings or sites				
30	52.7 Residential areas				
31					
32	UGA-53. The size of a CoLI and the mix and density of uses are to be locally determined to				
33	meet community goals.				
34					
35	UGA-54. Each jurisdiction shall define the role that the CoLI plays in supporting planned				
36	<del>growth.</del>				
37					
38	UGA-55. A variety of appropriate transportation options and pedestrian-friendly design should				
39	be available or planned within a CoLI.				
40					
41	Implementation Strategies				
42					
43	UGA-56. A CoLI shall be locally adopted; approval by the PCRC or other regional				
44	organization shall not be required.				
45					
46	56.1 A jurisdiction shall document how an area meets the Design Features (UGA-51				
47	through UGA-55) of a CoLI in its comprehensive plan.				
	Pack				



1	56.2 The documentation should include examples, plans, or other information that			
2 3	supports the designation of a CoLI. 56.3 An area adopted as a CoLI shall be definitively delineated on a map within a			
4	jurisdiction's comprehensive plan.			
5	56.4 A CoLI shall have appropriate land use designations, zoning regulations, and			
6	infrastructure plans for existing and planned development.			
7	56.5 A comprehensive plan that utilizes an alternative label to refer to a CoLI shall			
8	be accompanied with adopted findings of fact that recognizes the area as a CoLI			
9	per the Pierce County CPPs.			
10 11	UGA-57. A jurisdiction shall provide the PCRC notice of its intention to locally adopt a CoLI			
12	or recognize formally adopted CoLIs that meet the criteria.			
13	of recognize formarry adopted collis that meet the efferta.			
14	57.1 The notice shall be provided to the PCRC 60 days (minimum) prior to the			
15	expected dated of adoption.			
16	57.2 The notice shall provide information that identifies the location of the proposed			
17	CoLI and documents how the location meets the CoLI policies.			
18				
19 20	UGA 58. A locally adopted CoLI shall be recognized in Appendix B of the CPPs.			
20 21	58.1 Jurisdictions shall forward a map of locally adopted CoLIs together with the			
22	comprehensive plan citations to the PCRC for inclusion into Appendix B. The			
23	adopted CoLls shall be attached to the CPP publications as Appendix B for ease			
24	of reference. Appendix B shall not be considered a component of the CPPs and,			
25	accordingly, an update to Appendix B shall not constitute an amendment to the			
26	<b>CPPs requiring ratification by Pierce County jurisdictions.</b>			
27				
28	"NEW SECTION"			
29 30	COUNTYWIDE PLANNING POLICY ON REGIONAL, COUNTYWIDE AND			
31	CENTERS OF LOCAL IMPORTANCE			
32				
33	Centers			
34				
35	Centers Overview			
36	The Puget Sound regional growth strategy identifies Centers as an integral feature for			
37				
38	Centers and other Centers that may be designated. Regional Growth Centers, once regionally			
39 40	designated, are located either in Metropolitan Cities or in Core Cities. The strategy also identifies Regional Manufacturing/Industrial Centers, which consist primarily of manufacturing			
40 41	and industrial uses.			
42				
43	Centers are areas of concentrated employment and/or housing within Urban Growth Areas			
44				
45	corridors are integral to creating compact urban development that conserves resources and			
46	creates additional transportation, housing, and shopping choices. Centers are an important part of			
47	the regional strategy for urban growth and are required to be addressed in the Countywide			
1				



1	Planning Policies. Centers are, or will become, focal points for growth within the county's UGA					
2	and are areas where public investment is directed.					
3						
4	C-1. The purpose of Regional Growth Centers and Countywide Centers is to:					
5		<ul> <li>Be priority locations for accommodating growth;</li> </ul>				
6		• strengthen existing development patterns;				
7		<ul> <li>promote housing opportunities close to employment;</li> </ul>				
8		• support development of an extensive multimodal transportation system which reduces				
9		dependency on automobiles;				
10		• reduce congestion and improve air quality; and				
11		• maximize the benefit of public investment in infrastructure and services.				
12						
13	C-2. The purpose of Manufacturing/Industrial Centers is to:					
14						
15		resources for the local economy;				
16		• protect and leverage critical and difficult to replace freight infrastructure;				
17		• preserve the industrial land base in the long term;				
18		• support family/living wage jobs;				
19		• emphasize the importance of freight movement; and				
20		• preserve the county's supply of industrial land.				
21						
22	C-3.	Centers function as anchors within the region for a high density mix of business,				
23		residential, public, cultural and recreational uses, and day and night activity that provid				
24		sense of place and community. They are characterized by their role as the central				
25		business districts and regional centers of commerce. Centers may also serve national or				
26		international roles.				
27	<b>a</b> 4					
28	C-4.	Manufacturing Industrial Centers (MICs) preserve lands for family-wage jobs in basic				
29		industries and trade, and provide areas where that employment may grow in the future.				
30 31		MICs form a critical regional resource that provides economic diversity, supports national and international trade, generates substantial revenue for local governments, and				
32		offers higher than average wages.				
32 33		oners nigher than average wages.				
34	C-5.	Transportation and economic development funds should be prioritized for transportation				
35	0 0.	and infrastructure supporting Centers in Pierce County. Projects that support Regional				
36		Growth and/or Manufacturing Industrial Centers (and Candidates), support more than one				
37		center, and benefit a variety of user groups will be given higher consideration.				
38						
39	С-б.	Centers must be identified in a Comprehensive Plan with information about the type of				
40		Center and the specific geographic boundaries. Capital improvements must be present				
41		and available, or be planned and financed, consistent with the expected rate of growth.				
42		Such improvements include, but are not limited to, roads, sewers and other utilities,				
43		schools, parks, and open space. In order to provide balance between higher intensity of				
44		use within Centers, public and/or private open space shall be provided.				
45						
46						







1	Beginning in 2019 and once every two years thereafter, the Pierce County Regional Council (PCRC) shall invite jurisdictions to submit requests for designation of new Centers. Said request
2 3	shall be processed in accordance with established procedures for amending the Countywide
4	Planning Policies.
5	
6	Each jurisdiction seeking to designate a new Countywide Center shall provide the PCRC with a
7	report demonstrating that the proposed Center:
8	
9	1. Meets the basic standards for designation;
10	2. Is characterized and defined in the local Comprehensive Plan;
11	3. Is consistent with the applicable Countywide Planning Policies, and
12	4. Is supported and served by adopted local development regulations.
13	
14	The minimum criteria report and statement shall be reviewed by the Growth Management
15	Coordinating Committee (GMCC) for consistency with Countywide Planning Policies, the
16 17	Transportation Coordination Committee (TCC) for consistency with transportation improvements plans of WSDOT, and with Pierce Transit's Comprehensive Plan. The
18	coordinating committees shall provide joint recommendation to the PCRC.
19	coordinating committees shall provide joint recommendation to the refere.
20	Once included in the Countywide Planning Policies, the jurisdiction where a Center is located
21	may go on to seek regional designation of the Center from the Puget Sound Regional Council
22	(PSRC). Jurisdictions must adhere to the latest eligibility, designation criteria, and process for
23	new Regional Growth Centers as adopted by PSRC as they prepare applications for new Center
24	designation. Countywide Centers should be reviewed for consistency and countywide
25	concurrence prior to submitting for regional designation.
26	
27	After the Center is designated as a Countywide center within the Countywide Planning Policies
28	and until regional-level designation by the PSRC occurs the Center shall be considered a
29 30	"candidate" Regional Growth Center or Manufacturing/Industrial Center.
30 31	Each jurisdiction which designates a Regional Growth Center shall establish 20-year household
32	and employment growth targets for that Center. The expected range of targets will reflect the
33	
34	The target ranges not only set a policy for the level of growth envisioned for each Center, but
35	also for the timing and funding of infrastructure improvements. Reaching the target ranges will
36	require careful planning of public investment and providing incentives for private investments.
37	
38	Amending an Existing Countywide Center
39	Once a Center has been designated in the Countywide Planning Policies, the affiliated
40	jurisdiction may request an amendment to the Center. The Center amendment process shall be
41	limited to a vote of the PCRC though submission of a report explaining the requested
42	amendment and affirming that the amended Center will be consistent with the Countywide
43 44	Center basic standards and the Countywide Planning Policies.
44 45	Urban Growth Outside of Centers
45 46	A variety of urban land uses and areas of growth will occur outside of designated Centers but
47	within the Urban Growth Area (UGA). Local land use plans will guide the location, scale, timing
48	and design of development within UGAs. The UGA will be where the majority of future growth



1	and development will be targeted. Development should be encouraged which complements the				
2	desired focus of growth into Centers and supports a multimodal transportation system. For				
3	example, policies which encourage infill and revitalization of communities would help to				
4	achieve the regional and statewide objectives of a compact and concentrated development pattern				
5	within urban areas. The Countywide Planning Policies provide guidance for development and the				
6	provision of urban services to support development within the UGA. Jurisdictions with Centers				
7	should plan connections with adjacent neighborhoods and other centers to encourage access to				
8	Centers and connectivity across the county.				
9					
10	<b>Regional Growth Centers (RGCs)</b>				
11	Regional Growth Centers are locations of more compact, pedestrian-oriented development with a				
12	mix of housing, jobs, retail, services, and other destinations. The region's plans identify Centers				
13	as areas that should receive a significant share of the region's population and employment growth				
14	compared with other parts of the urban area, while providing improved access and mobility-				
15	especially for walking, biking, and transit.				
16					
17	Regional Growth Centers are locations that include a dense mix of business, commercial,				
18	residential, and cultural activity within a compact area. Regional Growth Centers are targeted for				
19	employment and residential growth, and provide excellent transportation service, including fast,				
20	convenient high capacity transit service, as well as investment in major public amenities.				
21					
22	The following Pierce County Regional Growth Centers have been adopted into the PSRC				
23	Regional Growth Strategy:				
24	Tacoma Central Business District				
25	Tacoma Mall				
26	• Lakewood				
27	Puyallup Downtown				
28	• Puyallup South Hill				
29	• University Place				
30					
31	C-7. The County and each jurisdiction that designates a Center within its Comprehensive Plan				
32	shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth. Any of the				
33	following approaches could be used to implement Center development:				
34	1. Encouraging higher residential densities within Centers;				
35	2. Avoiding creation of large blocks of single-use zones;				
36	3. Allowing for greater intensity of use within Centers;				
37	4. Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within Centers;				
38	5. Minimizing setbacks within Centers;				
39	6. Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and				
40	7. Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.				
41					
42	C-8. Designated Centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth in				
43	conjunction with periodic disaggregation of Countywide population allocations.				
44					
45	C-9. Centers shall provide necessary capital facilities needed to accommodate the projected				
46	growth in population and employment.				
47					



1	C-10.				
2 3		create a walkable environment.			
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	C-11.	<ul> <li>To encourage transit use within Centers, jurisdictions should establish mechanisms to limit the use of single occupancy vehicles. Such mechanisms could include:</li> <li>1. charges for parking;</li> <li>2. limiting the number of off-street parking spaces;</li> <li>3. establishing minimum and maximum parking requirements;</li> <li>4. commute trip reduction (CTR) measures and other transportation demand management measures;</li> <li>5. development of commuter programs for multiple employers not otherwise affected by the CTR law; and</li> </ul>			
13 14		6. providing nonmotorized transportation facilities.			
14 15 16 17	C-12.	Centers receive a high priority for the location of high-capacity transit stations and/or transit Centers.			
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	C-13.	<ul> <li>Higher residential densities and uses that support high density residential should be located close to transit stops within Centers and seek opportunities to: <ol> <li>create a core area to support transit and high occupancy vehicle use;</li> <li>allow/encourage all types of transit facilities (transit Centers, bus pullouts, etc.) within Centers; and</li> <li>establish incentives for developers to provide transit and transportation demand management supportive amenities.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>			
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	C-14.	<ul> <li>Provisions for non-motorized transportation shall be provided, such as:</li> <li>1. bicycle-friendly roadway design;</li> <li>2. wider outside lane or shared parking/bike lanes;</li> <li>3. bike-activated signals;</li> <li>4. covered, secure bicycle parking at all places of employment;</li> <li>5. bicycle racks; and</li> <li>6. pedestrian pathways.</li> </ul>			
34 35 36 37 38 39 40	C-15.	<ol> <li>Jurisdictions should consider incentives for development within Centers such as:</li> <li>streamlined permitting;</li> <li>financial incentives;</li> <li>density bonuses or transfer of development rights;</li> <li>using SEPA provisions to streamline environmental review; and</li> <li>shared mitigation such as stormwater detention and joint parking.</li> </ol>			
41 42 43	C-16.	Regional Growth Centers should be planned to have fast and frequent high capacity trans as well as other modes of transportation options.			
44 45 46 47	C-17.	Jurisdictions should individually and collectively coordinate with transit agencies to improve transit service infrastructure and efficiency within and between Countywide and Regional Centers.			



1	C-18.	Roadways and nonmotorized networks should be designed to promote efficient transit
2		services.
3		
4	C.19.	Designation Requirements for Regional Growth Centers (RGCs)
5		1. Consistency with specific criteria for Centers adopted in the Countywide Planning
6		Policies;
7		2. Consistency with the Puget Sound Regional Council's current Regional Growth Center
8		criteria;
9		3. The Center's location in the County and its potential for fostering a logical and desirable
10		Countywide transportation system and distribution of Centers;
11		4. Consideration of the total number of Centers in the County that can be reasonably
12		developed based on projected growth over the next twenty years;
13		5. Environmental analysis which shall include demonstration that urban services including
14 15		an adequate supply of drinking water are available to serve projected growth within the Center and that the jurisdiction is capable of ensuring concurrent urban services to new
15 16		development;
17		6. If a jurisdiction designates a Center, it must also adopt the Center's designation and
18		provisions in its Comprehensive Plan and development regulations to ensure that growth
19		targeted to Centers is achieved and urban services will be provided;
20		7. Centers shall be characterized by all of the following:
21		Clearly defined geographic boundaries;
22		• Intensity/density of land uses sufficient to support high-capacity transit;
23		<ul> <li>A diversity of land uses;</li> </ul>
24		• Pedestrian-oriented land uses and amenities;
25		• Pedestrian connections shall be provided throughout;
26		• Urban design standards which reflect the local community;
27		• Provisions to reduce single-occupancy vehicle use, especially during peak hours and
28		commute times;
29		• Provisions for bicycle use;
30		• Sufficient public open spaces and recreational opportunities, including placemaking
31		and public gathering places;
32		<ul> <li>Uses which provide both daytime and nighttime activities; and</li> </ul>
33		• Located in urban growth areas.
34		
35		nal Manufacturing/Industrial Centers (MICs)
36	-	al Manufacturing/Industrial Centers are areas where employee- or land-intensive uses are
37		I. These Centers differ from Regional Growth Centers in that they consist of an extensive
38		ase and the exclusion of non-manufacturing or manufacturing-supportive uses is an
39		al feature of their character. These areas are characterized by a significant amount of
40		acturing, industrial, and advanced technology employment uses. Large retail and non-
41 42		office uses are discouraged. Other than caretakers' residences, housing is prohibited
42 43		Manufacturing/Industrial Centers. However, these Centers should be linked to high housing areas by an efficient multimodal transportation system. The efficiency of rail and
43 44	-	Ind freight to markets is the critical element for manufacturers and industries located in
44 45		Centers.
46		
ļ	I	



1	The following Manufacturing/Industrial Centers have been adopted into the Regional Growth						
2	-		or Pierce County:				
3		• Frederickson					
4			Tacoma				
5			r/Pacific				
6	• So	uth '	Tacoma – Candidate Manufacturing/Industrial Center				
7	~ • •	-					
8	C-20.		ovisions to achieve targeted employment growth should include:				
9		1.	Preservation and encouragement of the aggregation of vacant land parcels sized for				
10 11		r	manufacturing/industrial uses; Prohibition of land uses which are not compatible with manufacturing/industrial,				
12		<i>∠</i> .	manufacturing/industrial supportive, and advanced technology uses;				
13		3.	Limiting the size and number of offices and retail uses as accessory use and only to				
14			serve the needs of employees within Center; and				
15		4.	Reuse and/or intensification of the land use consistent with the mix of uses envisioned				
16			for the MIC.				
17							
18	C-21.		e transportation network within Manufacturing/Industrial Centers should provide for the				
19			eds of freight movement and employees by ensuring a variety of transportation modes				
20		such as roads, rail, and various trucking facilities. Non-motorized facilities and transit					
21 22		services should be creatively provided when it makes sense and is safe providing the MIC with alternative transportation to single occupancy vahiales (SOVa) and transportation					
22		with alternative transportation to single occupancy vehicles (SOVs), and transportation demand management strategies if transit is unavailable or is not feasible.					
24		au					
25	C-22.	Th	e transportation system, including but not limited to: road, rail, dock, and port terminal,				
26		wit	hin Manufacturing/Industrial Centers shall be built, protected, and maintained. to				
27		acc	commodate existing and future industrial uses.				
28	~ ~ ~ ~						
29	C-23.		jurisdictions should support transportation capital improvement projects which improve				
30 21		access and movement of goods to, in, and from Manufacturing/Industrial Centers.					
31 32	C-24.	То	be designated as a Regional Manufacturing/Industrial Center (MICs), the following				
33	C-2 <del>4</del> .		eria shall be met.				
34		_	Consistency with specific criteria for Manufacturing/Industrial Centers adopted within				
35			the Countywide Planning Policies and the Multi-County Planning Policies;				
36		2.	Consideration of the Center's location in the County and region, especially relative to				
37		_	existing and proposed transportation facilities;				
38		3.	Consideration of the total number of Manufacturing/Industrial Centers in the County				
39			that are needed over the next twenty years based on projected needfor				
40			manufacturing/industrial land to satisfy regional projections of demand for				
41 42		Δ	manufacturing/industrial land uses; Environmental analysis which shall include demonstration that the jurisdiction is capable				
42 43		7.	of concurrent service to new development; and				
44		5.	Adoption within the jurisdiction's Comprehensive Plan of the Center's designation and				
45			provisions to ensure that job growth targeted to the Manufacturing/Industrial Center is				
46			achieved.				
47		6.	Manufacturing/Industrial Centers shall be characterized by the following:				



1		a.	Clearly defined geographic boundaries;		
2		b.	Intensity of land uses sufficient to support alternatives to single-occupant vehicle		
3			use;		
4	c. Direct access to regional highway, rail, air and/or waterway systems for the				
5			movement of goods;		
6		d.	Provisions to prohibit housing; and		
7		e.	Identified transportation linkages to high-density housing areas.		
8			isdictions having a designated Manufacturing/Industrial Center shall:		
9		f.	Plan for and fund capital facility improvement projects which support the movement		
10			of goods;		
11		g.	Coordinate with utility providers to ensure that utility facilities are available to serve		
12		_	such Centers;		
13			Provide buffers around the Center to reduce conflicts with adjacent land uses;		
14		i.	Facilitate land assembly;		
15		j.	Assist in recruiting appropriate businesses; and		
16		k.	Encourage employers to participate in commute trip reduction program.		
17	~				
18			Centers		
19	0		018 Centers Framework Update, designation of Countywide Centers remains		
20	0		Countywide process while a baseline of consistent regional standards for each		
21	county to use was adopted. PSRC reviews and certifies Countywide planning policies, but				
22	PSRC's role does not include review of Countywide Centers.				
23	Design	ata d Ca	where more comparished with the number of households and ishe there contain		
24	0		enters may vary substantially in the number of households and jobs they contain		
25	today. The intent of the Countywide Planning Policies is that Centers become attractive places to				
26	live and work, while supporting efficient public services such as transit and being responsive to				
27	the local market for jobs and housing.				
28 29	Count	vwido (	<b>Crowth Contors</b> serve important roles as places for concentrating jobs, housing		
30	<b>Countywide Growth Centers</b> serve important roles as places for concentrating jobs, housing, shopping, and representational experimentations. These are often smaller downtowing, high conseitu				
31	shopping, and recreational opportunities. These are often smaller downtowns, high-capacity transit station areas, or neighborhood Centers that are linked by transit, provide a mix of housing				
32			and serve as focal points for local and county investment.		
33	and set	vices, c	and serve as rocal points for rocal and county investment.		
34	County	vwide I	<b>Industrial Centers</b> serve as important local industrial areas. These areas support		
35					
36					
37	Within	Pierce	County, a limited number of additional Centers may be designated through		
38	amendment of the Countywide Planning Policies consistent with the basic standards and process				
39	included below.				
40					
41	C-25.	County	wide Centers are local focal points where people come together for a variety of		
42		•	es, including business, shopping, living, and recreation. These Centers may include		
43			e of small to medium-sized cities and may also be located in unincorporated urban		
44			Often Countywide Centers include a strong public presence because they are the		
45		location	n of city hall, main street, and other public spaces.		
46					
47	C-26.		diction may apply for status as a candidate Countywide Center if it satisfies all		
48		require	ed criteria included below, has a minimum of 7 activity units per acre, and is		


planning for at least 16 activity units per acre. The application for Countywide Center would not be regionally designated until the Center achieves at least 10 activity units per acre. Activity units means the sum of population and jobs units per gross acre per PSRC.

#### 4 5

6 7

3

1 2

### C-27. Countywide Centers are potential candidates for designation as Regional Centers.

Pierce County has the following Countywide Growth Centers:

- Sumner Town Center
- 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue (Tacoma)
- Lincoln (Tacoma)
- Lower Pacific (Tacoma)
- McKinley (Tacoma)
- Narrows (Tacoma)
- James Center (Tacoma/Fircrest/University Place)

- Proctor (Tacoma)
- South Tacoma Way (Tacoma)
- Tacoma Central (Tacoma)
- Upper Pacific (Tacoma)
- Upper Portland Avenue (Tacoma)
- Ruston Point (Tacoma/Ruston)
- Downtown Bonney Lake

8

C-28. To be designated as a Countywide Center the following criteria shall be met.

	9		
1	0		

Countywide Growth Center	Countywide Industrial Center
	-
Center must meet each the following criteria:	Center must meet each the following criteria:
Identified as a Center in the local Comprehensive	Identified as a Center in the local Comprehensive
Plan and adopted regulations.	Plan and adopted regulations.
Identified as a Countywide Center in the	Identified as a Countywide Center in the
Countywide Planning Policies	Countywide Planning Policies
Located within a city, multiple adjacent cities, or unincorporated urban area	Located within a city, multiple adjacent cities, or unincorporated urban area
Demonstration that the Center is a local planning	Demonstration that the Center is a local planning
and investment priority:	and investment priority:
• Identified as a Countywide Center in a local	• Identified as a Countywide Center in a local
comprehensive plan; subarea plan recommended	comprehensive plan; subarea plan
• Clear evidence that area is a local priority for	recommended
investment, such as planning efforts or	• Clear evidence that area is a local priority for
infrastructure	investment, such as planning efforts, or
	infrastructure
The Center is a location for compact, mixed-use	
development; including:	The Center supports industrial sector
• A minimum existing activity unit density of 10	employment:
activity units per acre	<ul> <li>Minimum 1,000 existing jobs and/or 500 acres</li> </ul>
• Planning and zoning for a minimum mix of uses	of industrial land
of 20 percent high density residential and 20	• Defined transportation demand management
percent employment, unless unique	strategies in place
circumstances make these percentages not	• At least 75% of land area zoned for core
possible to achieve.	industrial uses*



	16 The Co includ ○ Tra ○ Peo	pacity and planning for additional growth of activity units per acre or more. enter supports multi-modal transportation, ing: unsit service** destrian infrastructure and amenities eet pattern that supports walkability	0 0	• Capacity and planning for additional growth	
1	<ul> <li>Co squ to l tha tran</li> </ul>	cycle infrastructure and amenities mpact, walkable size of one-quarter mile hared (160 acres), the size may increase to up half-mile transit walkshed (500 acres) if more n two points within the center are is served by nsit services.	by	allowing, and preferring, most industrial uses.	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Incompo **Trans	are designated for the purpose of identifying lo it with PSRC Multi-County Planning Policie	wee trai	d in limited instances. in, or ferry service. 1 Centers and activity nodes that are	
8 9 10 11	oriente approp	d development with a mix of uses, proximity t riate housing options, or be in an established in	o d ndu	iverse services, and a variety of astrial area.	
12 13 14	<ul> <li>A CoLI is characterized by a concentration of land uses or activities that provide a sense of place or gathering place for the community and neighborhood residents. A CoLI should include two or more of the following characteristics:</li> <li>Civic services</li> </ul>				
15 16 17 18	<ul><li>Re</li><li>Ind</li></ul>	mmercial areas creational areas lustrial areas ltural facilities/activities			
19 20 21	• His	storic buildings or sites sidential areas			
22 23 24	C-29.	CoLIs may only be located in a town or city v located in Pierce County. CoLIs may be allow	/ed	in an urban unincorporated area.	
25 26 27 28	C-30.	Local comprehensive plans should include po including zoning, of the CoLI to uses that pro community and its surrounding area.	vid	e a focal point or sense of place for a	
29 30 31	C-31.	The size of a CoLI and the mix and density of community goals.			
32 33	C-32.	Each jurisdiction defines the role that the CoL	лр,	plays in supporting planned growth.	



1	C-33. A variety of appropriate transportation options and walkable design should be available
2	or planned within a CoLI.
3	
4	A CoLI shall be locally adopted; approval by the PCRC or other regional organization shall not
5	be required.
6	• A jurisdiction shall document how an area meets the Design Features of a CoLI in its
7	Comprehensive Plan.
8	• The documentation should include examples, plans, or other information that supports the
9	designation of a CoLI.
10	• An area adopted as a CoLI shall be definitively delineated on a map within a jurisdiction's
11	Comprehensive Plan.
12	• A CoLI shall have appropriate land use designations, zoning regulations, and infrastructure
13	plans for existing and planned development.
14	• A Comprehensive Plan that utilizes an alternative label to refer to a CoLI shall be
15	accompanied with adopted findings of fact that recognizes the area as a CoLI per the Pierce
16	County CPPs.
17	
18	A jurisdiction shall provide the PCRC notice of its intention to locally adopt a CoLI or recognize
19	formally adopted CoLIs that meet the criteria.
20	1. The notice shall be provided to the PCRC 60 days (minimum) prior to the expected dated of
21	adoption.
22	2. The notice shall provide information that identifies the location of the proposed CoLI and
23	documents how the location meets the CoLI policies.
24	
25	A locally adopted CoLI will be recognized in the Countywide Planning Policies Appendix.
26	Jurisdictions shall forward a map of locally adopted CoLIs together with the Comprehensive
27	Plan citations to the PCRC for inclusion into Appendix B. The adopted CoLIs shall be attached
28	to the CPP publications as Appendix B for ease of reference. Appendix B shall not be considered
29	a component of the CPPs and, accordingly, an update to Appendix B shall not constitute an
30	amendment to the CPPs requiring ratification by Pierce County jurisdictions.
31	



1	Exhibit B to Ordinance No. 2019-70s
2	
3	
4 5	INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT
6	AMENDMENTS TO THE PIERCE COUNTY
7	COUNTYWIDE PLANNING POLICIES
8	
9	This agreement is entered into by and among the cities and towns of Pierce County and
10	Pierce County. This agreement is made pursuant to the provisions of the Interlocal
11	Cooperation Act of 1967, Chapter 39.34 RCW. This agreement has been authorized by
12	the legislative body of each jurisdiction pursuant to formal action and evidenced by
13 14	execution of the signature page of this agreement.
14	BACKGROUND:
16	
17	A. The Pierce County Regional Council (PCRC) was created in 1992 by interlocal
18	agreement among the cities and towns of Pierce County and Pierce County. The
19	organization is charged with responsibilities, including: serving as a local link to
20	the Puget Sound Regional Council, promoting intergovernmental cooperation,
21	facilitating compliance with the coordination and consistency requirements of the
22 23	Growth Management Act (Chapter 36.70A RCW) and the Regional Transportation Planning Organization (Chapter 47.80 RCW), and developing a
23 24	consensus among jurisdictions regarding the development and modification of
25	the Countywide Planning Policies.
26	
27	B. The Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies provide for amendments to be
28	adopted through amendment of the original interlocal agreement or by a new
29	interlocal agreement. The Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies may be
30	amended upon the adoption of amendments by the Pierce County Council and
31	ratification by 60 percent of the jurisdictions in Pierce County representing 75
32 33	percent of the total Pierce County population as designated by the State Office of Financial Management at the time of ratification.
33 34	
35	C. Demonstration of ratification shall be by execution of an interlocal agreement or
36	the absence of a legislative action to disapprove a proposed amendment. A
37	jurisdiction shall be deemed as casting an affirmative vote if it has not taken
38	legislative action to disapprove a proposed amendment within 180 days from the
39	date the Pierce County Council formally authorizes the Pierce County Executive
40	to enter into an interlocal agreement.
41 42	D. The Pierce County Council formally authorized the Pierce County Executive to
42 43	enter into an interlocal agreement on October 8, 2019.
43 44	
	E. The amendment proposing changes to policies reflects revised structure and
46	criteria for Regional and Countywide Centers as approved through the Puget
47	Sound Regional Council's March 22, 2018 Regional Centers Framework update
48	document.



1	
2 3 4	F. The Pierce County Regional Council recommended adoption of the proposed policy changes at its January 17, 2019 meeting.
5 6	PURPOSE:
0 7 8 9 10	This agreement is entered into by the cities and towns of Pierce County and Pierce County for the purpose of ratifying and approving the attached amendment to the Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies (Attachment).
10 11 12	DURATION:
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	This agreement shall become effective upon execution by 60 percent of the jurisdictions in Pierce County, representing 75 percent of the total Pierce County population as designated by the State Office of Financial Management at the time of the proposed ratification. This agreement will remain in effect until subsequently amended or repealed as provided by the Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies.
19	SEVERABILITY:
20 21 22	If any of the provisions of this agreement are held illegal, invalid or unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect.
23 24	FILING:
25 26 27	A copy of this agreement shall be filed with the Secretary of State, Washington Department of Commerce, the Pierce County Auditor and each city and town clerk.
28 29 30 31	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this agreement has been executed by each member jurisdiction as evidenced by the signature page affixed to this agreement.
51	



1	INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT			
2 3 4 5	AMENDMENTS TO THE PIERCE COUNTY COUNTYWIDE PLANNING POLICIES			
5 6 7	Signature Page			
8 9 10 11 12	The legislative body of the undersigned jurisdiction has authorized execution of the Interlocal Agreement, Amendments to the Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies.			
12 13 14	IN WITNESS WHEREOF			
15 16 17	This agreement has been executed by(Name of City/Town/County)			
18 19 20 21	BY: (Mayor/Executive)			
22 23	DATE:			
24 25 26 27	Approved:			
27 28 29 30	BY:(Director/Manager/Chair of the Council)			
31 32	Approved as to Form:			
33 34 35 36	BY: (City Attorney/Prosecutor)			
37 38 39	Approved:			
40 41 42	BY: (Pierce County Executive)			
43 44 45				
46 47				



Attachment
Proposed Amendment
to the
Pierce County Countywide Planning
to
Revise Policies addressing the designation of Regional Centers, Countywide Centers, and Centers of Local Important





Only those portions of the Countywide Planning Policies that are proposed to be amended are shown. Remainder of text, maps, tables, and/or figures is unchanged.

### COUNTYWIDE PLANNING POLICY ON RURAL AREAS

### Background - Growth Management Act

The Washington State Growth Management Act requires that county comprehensive plans
include a rural element that includes lands that are not designated for urban growth, agriculture,
forest, or mineral resources. This element is guided by multiple sections in the GMA related to
rural areas, including RCW 36.70A.030 (Definitions), RCW 36.70A.011 (Findings - Rural
lands), RCW 36.70A.070 (5) (Comprehensive plans - Mandatory elements - Rural Element); and
others.

16

27

33

34

1 2

3

4 5

6

7 8

9

17 Rural elements are intended to recognize the importance of rural lands and rural character to

18 Washington's economy, its people, and its environment, while respecting regional differences. In 19 the rural element, counties are to foster land use patterns and develop a local vision of rural

character that will: help preserve rural-based economies and traditional rural lifestyles;

encourage the economic prosperity of rural residents; foster opportunities for small-scale, rural-

based employment and self-employment; permit the operation of rural-based agricultural,

23 commercial, recreational, and tourist businesses that are consistent with existing and planned

land use patterns; be compatible with the use of the land by wildlife and for fish and wildlife
habitat; foster the private stewardship of the land and preservation of open space; and enhance

26 the rural sense of community and quality of life.

While the GMA assigns responsibility for adopting a rural element to counties, all jurisdictions in a county, particularly those surrounded by or adjacent to rural lands, have an interest in what occurs on rural lands. Hence, rural lands are included in the Countywide Planning Policies in order to achieve consistency between and among the plans of cities and the county.

# VISION 2040 Multicounty Planning Policies (MPPs)

VISION 2040 identifies rural lands as permanent and vital parts of the region. It recognizes that
 rural lands accommodate many activities associated with natural resources, as well as small-scale
 farming and cottage industries. VISION 2040 emphasizes the preservation of these lands and
 acknowledges that managing rural growth by directing urban-type development into designated
 urban lands helps to preserve vital ecosystems and economically productive lands.

VISION 2040 also acknowledges recent successes in directing growth away from rural lands.
However, it acknowledges that conversion pressures from urban development continue today,
particularly through vesting, and calls for continued use of rural lands for farming, forestry,
recreation, and low-density development supported by rural services. The Multicounty Planning
Policies reinforce this and call for minimizing environmental impacts to rural lands, while
providing long-term solutions for the environmental and economic sustainability of rural-based
industries.







1	Centers of	Local Importance (CoLI)		
2 3 4 5	CoLIs are designated for the purpose of identifying local centers and activity nodes that are consistent with VISION 2040's Multi-county Planning Policies. Such areas promote compact,			
6	pedestrian-oriented development with a mix of uses, proximity to diverse services, and a variety of appropriate housing options, or be in an established industrial area.			
7 8 0	<u>Countywi</u>	de Planning Policies		
9 10 11	Overarchi	ng Goal		
12 13 14 15	Rur-1.	The County will sustain the ecological functions, resource value, lifestyle, and character of rural lands for future generations by limiting the types and intensities of development in rural areas.		
16	Developme	ent Patterns		
17 18 19	Rur-2.	Ensure that development in rural areas is consistent with the countywide and regional vision.		
20 21 22	Rur-3.	Prohibit urban net densities in rural areas.		
23 24 25	Rur-4.	Review and revise criteria and regulations to avoid new fully contained communities outside of the designated urban growth area because of their potential to create sprawl and undermine local, countywide, state, and regional growth management goals.		
26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Rur-5.	In the event that a proposal is made for creating a new fully contained community, the county shall make the proposal available to the Growth Management Coordinating Committee, Pierce County Regional Council, other counties, and to the Regional Council for advance review and comment on countywide and regional impacts.		
33 34 35	Rur-6.	Use existing and new tools and strategies to address vested development to ensure that future growth meets existing permitting and development standards and encourage consolidation where appropriate.		
36 37 38 39	Rur-7.	Ensure that development occurring in rural areas is rural in character and is focused into communities and activity areas.		
40 41 42	Rur-8.	Accommodate the county's growth first and foremost in the urban area. Ensure that development in rural areas is consistent with the rural vision.		
42 43 44 45 46 47	Rur-9.	Direct commercial, retail, and community services that serve rural residents into neighboring cities and existing activity areas to prevent the conversion of rural land into commercial uses.		



Economic I	Development
D 10	
Kur-10.	Support economic activity in rural and natural resource areas at a size and scale that is compatible with the long-term integrity and productivity of these lands.
	is comparise with the rong term integrity and productivity of these failest
Rur-11.	Direct commercial, retail, and community services that serve rural residents into
	neighboring cities and existing activity areas to prevent the conversion of rural land
	into commercial uses.
Environmen	nt
D 10	
Rur-12.	Contribute to improved ecological functions and more appropriate use of rural lands
	by minimizing impacts through innovative and environmentally sensitive land use
	management and development practices.
Rur-13	Support long-term solutions for the environmental and economic sustainability of
101 10.	agriculture and forestry within rural areas.
Transporta	tion
*	
Rur-14.	Avoid construction of major roads and capacity expansion on existing roads in rural
	and resource areas. Where increased roadway capacity is warranted to support safe
	and efficient travel through rural areas, appropriate rural development regulations
	and strong commitments to access management should be in place prior to
	authorizing such capacity expansion in order to prevent unplanned growth in rural
	areas.
Dur 15	Maintain the long-term viability of permanent rural land by avoiding the
Ku1-15.	construction of new highways and major roads in rural areas.
	construction of new ingrivays and major founds in furth areas.
Rur-16.	Promote transit service to and from existing cities in rural areas.
	C
Public Serv	ices
Rur-17.	Do not provide urban services in rural areas. Design services for limited access when
	they are needed to solve isolated health and sanitation problems, so as not to increase
	the development potential of the surrounding rural area.
Dur 19	Encourage the design of public facilities and utilities in rural areas to be at a size and
Ku1-10.	scale appropriate to rural locations, so as not to increase development pressure.
	seare appropriate to rurar rocations, so as not to increase development pressure.
Rur-19.	Work with schools, institutions, and other community facilities serving rural
>-	residents in neighboring cities and towns and design these facilities in keeping with
	the size and scale of the local community.
Rur-20.	Apply development regulations in rural areas that would mitigate the impact of
	roadway projects that may lead to unplanned growth in the rural area.
	Rur-10. Rur-11. Environmer Rur-12. Rur-13. Transporta Rur-14. Rur-14. Rur-14. Rur-15. Rur-15. Rur-16. Public Serv Rur-17. Rur-18. Rur-19.



Rur-21. A CoLI may be located in a rural designated area.

- 21.1 A CoLI within a rural area shall encompass similar design features as identified in UGA-51 through UGA-55.
- 21.2 To be officially recognized, a CoLI within a rural area shall meet the same implementation strategy/process as set forth in UGA 56 through UGA 58.

1 2

3

4 5

6

7



### COUNTYWIDE PLANNING POLICY ON URBAN GROWTH AREAS, **PROMOTION OF CONTIGUOUS AND ORDERLY DEVELOPMENT** AND PROVISION OF URBAN SERVICES TO SUCH DEVELOPMENT

### **Background - Requirements of Growth Management Act**

The Washington State Growth Management Act has as planning goals the encouragement of development in urban areas where adequate public facilities and services exist or can be provided in an efficient manner [RCW 36.70A.020(1)], the reduction of sprawl (i.e., the inappropriate or 10 premature conversion of undeveloped land into low-density development) [RCW 36.70A.020(2)], and the provision of adequate public facilities and services necessary to support urban development 12 at the time the development is available for occupancy and use (without decreasing current service 13 levels below locally established minimum standards) [RCW 36.70A.020(12)] as planning goals.

The Growth Management Act further requires (1) that the County designate an "urban growth area" 15 (UGA) or areas within which urban growth shall be encouraged and outside of which growth shall 16 occur only if it is not "urban" in character; (2) that each municipality in the County be included 17 within an UGA; (3) that an UGA include territory outside of existing municipal boundaries only if 18 19 such territory is characterized by urban growth or is adjacent to territory that is already characterized by urban growth. [RCW 36.70A.110(1); for definition of "urban growth" see RCW 20 21 36.70A.030(17).]

23 The designated UGAs shall be of adequate size and appropriate permissible densities so as to accommodate the urban growth that is projected by the State Office of Financial Management to 24 25 occur in the County for the succeeding 20-year period. While each UGA shall permit urban densities, it shall also include greenbelt and open space areas [RCW 36.70A.110(2)]. 26

27 28 As to the timing and sequencing of urban growth and development over the 20-year planning 29 period, urban growth shall occur *first* in areas already characterized by urban growth that have existing public facility and service capacities to service such development, second in areas already 30 characterized by urban growth that will be served by a combination of both existing public facilities 31 and services and any additional needed public facilities and services that are provided by either 32 public or private sources [RCW 36.70A.110(3)]. Urban government services shall be provided 33 primarily by cities, and it is not appropriate that urban governmental services be extended to or 34 35 expanded in rural areas except in those limited circumstances shown to be necessary to protect basic public health and safety and environment and when such services are financially supportable at rural 36 37 densities and do not permit urban development [RCW 36.70A.110(4)].

38

1

2

3

4 5

6 7

8

9

11

14

22

39 The Growth Management Act Amendments expressly require that countywide planning policies address the implementation of UGA designations [RCW 36.70A.210(3)(a)], the promotion of 40 41 contiguous and orderly development, the provision of urban services to such development [RCW 36.70A.210(3)(b)], and the coordination of joint county and municipal planning within UGAs 42 43 [RCW 36.70A.210(3)(f)].

### 44 45

# VISION 2040 Multicounty Planning Policies (MPPs)

46 47 VISION 2040 calls for a more efficient, sustainable, and strategic use of the region's land. It identifies urban lands as a critical component to accommodate population and employment growth 48



1 in a sustainable way. VISION 2040 calls for directing development to the region's existing urban

- 2 lands, especially in centers and compact communities, and limiting growth on rural lands. The
- 3 Regional Growth Strategy found in VISION 2040 allocates 93 percent of the region's future
- 4 population growth and 97 percent of its employment growth into the existing urban growth area.
- 5 Cities are divided into four distinct groups: Metropolitan Cities, Core Cities, Large Cities, and Small Cities. An additional geography is Unincorporated Urban Crowth Areas, VISION 2040
- 6 Small Cities. An additional geography is Unincorporated Urban Growth Areas. VISION 2040
   7 recognizes that unincorporated urban lands are often similar in character to cities they are adjacent
- to, calling for them to be affiliated with adjacent cities for joint planning purposes and future
- 9 annexation.
- 10

VISION 2040 recognizes that compact development creates vibrant, livable, and healthy urban communities that offer economic opportunities for all, provide housing and transportation choices, and use our resources wisely. The Multicounty Planning Policies support the effective use of urban land and include provisions that address brownfield and contaminated site clean-up, the development of compact communities and centers with pedestrian-friendly, transit-oriented locations and a mix of residences, jobs, retail, and other amenities, and the siting of facilities and major public amenities in compact urban communities and centers.

17 18

VISION 2040 recognizes that centers provide easy access to jobs, services, shopping, and
entertainment. With their mix of uses and pedestrian-friendly design, they can rely less on forms
of transportation that contribute to air pollution and greenhouse gas emissions. VISION 2040
identifies 27 regional growth centers. These places play an important role as locations of the
region's most significant business, governmental, and cultural facilities. The 18 cities that have
one or more regional growth centers are expected to accommodate a significant portion of the
region's residential growth (53 percent) and employment growth (71 percent).

27 VISION 2040 calls for local jurisdictions with regional growth centers to adopt housing and 28 employment targets for each center. Eight regional manufacturing/industrial centers have also 29 been designated. These are locations for more intensive commercial and industrial activity. Both regional growth centers and regional manufacturing/industrial centers are focal points for 30 economic development and transportation infrastructure investments. Subregional centers, 31 32 including downtowns in suburban cities and other neighborhood centers, also play an important role in VISION 2040's Regional Growth Strategy. These, too, are strategic locations for 33 34 concentrating jobs, housing, shopping, and recreational opportunities. VISION 2040 calls for 35 each of the region's cities to develop one or more central places as compact mixed-use hubs for concentrating residences, jobs, shops, and community facilities. 36

37 38 Urban services addressed in VISION 2040 include wastewater and stormwater systems, solid 39 waste, energy, telecommunications, emergency services, and water supply. An overarching goal of VISION 2040 is to provide sufficient and efficient public services and facilities in a manner that is 40 41 healthy, safe, and economically viable. Conservation is a major theme throughout VISION 2040. The Multicounty Planning Policies address increasing recycling and reducing waste and 42 43 encouraging more efficient use of water, low-impact development techniques, and renewable and alternative energy. The Multicounty Planning Policies also address siting of public facilities and 44 45 the appropriateness and scale of particular public services. 46

VISION 2040 calls for jurisdictions to invest in facilities and amenities that serve centers and
 restrict urban facilities in rural and resource areas. The Multicounty Planning Policies also



discourage schools and other institutions serving urban residents from locating outside the urban growth area.

### Principles of Understanding Between Pierce County and the Municipalities in Pierce County

While following the goals and regulations of the Growth Management Act, Pierce County and the municipalities in Pierce County will strive to protect the individual identities and spirit of each of our cities and of the rural areas and unincorporated communities.

Further agreements will be necessary to carry out the framework of joint planning adopted herein.
 These agreements will be between the County and each city and between the various cities.

The services provided within our communities by special purpose districts are of vital importance to our citizens. Consistent with the adopted regional strategy, these districts will be part of future individual and group negotiations under the framework adopted by the County and municipal governments.

18 While the Growth Management Act defines sewer service as an urban service, Pierce County 19 currently is a major provider of both sewer transmission and treatment services. The County and 20 municipalities recognize that it is appropriate for the County and municipalities to continue to 21 provide server transmission and treatment services.

21 provide sewer transmission and treatment services.22

The County recognizes that unincorporated lands within UGAs are often Potential Annexation 23 24 Areas for cities. Although annexation is preferred, these are also areas where incorporation of new 25 cities could occur. The County will work with existing municipalities and emerging communities to make such transitions efficiently. The identification of "Potential Annexation Areas" (PAAs) is 26 intended to serve as the foundation for future strategies to annex areas within the urban growth area. 27 28 A Potential Annexation Area refers to an unincorporated area within the designated urban growth 29 area which a city or town has identified as being appropriate for annexation at some point in the future. A Potential Annexation Area designation does not obligate a jurisdiction to annex an area 30 within a defined timeline. It is the County's authority, in consultation with cities and towns, to adopt 31 32 the urban growth area(s), and identify individual Potential Annexation Areas. 33

In order to promote logical, orderly, and systematic annexations of the urban growth area(s), the County in partnership with cities and towns, should establish joint planning agreements and annexation plans prior to expanding or adding to existing PAAs. Creation of new PAAs prior to the annexation of existing PAAs may directly impact Pierce County government and its service obligations and may undermine the transition of existing unincorporated lands into cities and towns.

40

1

2

3 4

5 6

7

8

9

12

17

The County encourages cities and towns to annex land within its respective PAAs. The County recognizes cities and towns may not have a financial incentive to annex areas that will require more expenditures than the revenue produced through property or sales tax. Jurisdictions need to be creative in identifying potential financial incentives, in addition to establishing partnerships to overcome the financial obstacles. As a means to allocate resources, the County should prioritize the PAAs, with the highest being unincorporated "islands" between cities and towns. Pierce County shall support future annexations for areas in which a joint planning agreement exists between the

48 County and appropriate city or town.



At the same time, annexations and incorporations have direct and significant impacts on the revenue
 of county government, and therefore, may affect the ability of the County to fulfill its role as a
 provider of certain regional services. The municipalities will work closely with the County to
 develop appropriate revenue sharing and contractual services arrangements that facilitate the goals
 of GMA.

The Countywide Planning Policies are intended to be the consistent "theme" of growth management
planning among the County and municipalities. The policies also spell out processes and
mechanisms designed to foster open communication and feedback among the jurisdictions. The
County and the cities and towns will adhere to the processes and mechanisms provided in the
policies.

# 13 **Growth Targets**

The Regional Growth Strategy set forth in VISION 2040 provides guidance for the distribution of 14 future population and employment growth through the year 2040 within the Central Puget Sound 15 Region. This strategy in combination with the Office of Financial Management's population 16 forecasts provide a framework for establishing growth targets consistent with the requirements of 17 the Growth Management Act. Consistent with VISION 2040, these growth targets are the minimum 18 19 number of residents, housing units, or jobs a given jurisdiction is planning to accommodate within the appropriate planning horizon and are informational tools integrated into local land use plans to 20 21 assist in formulating future residential and employment land needs. These targets are to be 22 developed through a collaborative countywide process that ensures all jurisdictions are 23 accommodating a fair share of growth. 24

25 Achievement of the future envisioned by VISION 2040 will be challenging. Jurisdictions in some regional geographies will likely be planning for growth targets that are above or below the policy 26 direction set by the Regional Growth Strategy because they are on a front- or back-loaded 27 28 growth trajectory toward 2040. In other regional geographies, recent growth has been at such significant odds with the policy direction set by the Regional Growth Strategy (such as recent 29 growth in unincorporated urban Pierce County from 2000 to 2007 has already accounted for 30 more than half of the 40-year growth allocation), that the 2040 goal will likely be exceeded. In 31 such cases, jurisdictions are asked to set growth targets as close to VISION 2040 as reasonably 32 possible in an effort to "bend the trend" of future growth to more closely conform to the 33 34 Regional Growth Strategy. If a jurisdiction's adopted target is lower or higher than expected from a straight-line application of the Regional Growth Strategy, certification by the Puget 35 Sound Regional Council (PSRC) will be based on the actions and measures taken or proposed to 36 be put in place to bend the trend, not just on an assessment of the adopted targets. 37

38

39 It is recognized that some of the urban growth areas in existence prior to the adoption of VISION 2040 may contain more potential housing and employment capacity based upon zoning, allowed 40 41 density, land division patterns, and other factors than is needed to accommodate the growth target of the associated geography. In many cases, these urban growth areas have been in 42 43 existence for a decade or more, contain existing development patterns which are urban in 44 character, and are served by sanitary sewer and other urban infrastructure. These areas are largely expected to remain within the urban growth area consistent with their urban character. 45 Expansion of these urban growth area boundaries that do not comply with provisions in the 46 47 Amendments and Transition section of these policies is acknowledged to be inconsistent with CPPs and is strongly discouraged. 48



1	
2	<u>Centers</u>
3	
4	Centers are to be areas of concentrated employment and/or housing within UGAs which serve as the
5	hubs of transit and transportation systems. Centers and connecting corridors are integral to creating
6	compact urban development that conserves resources and creates additional transportation, housing,
7	and shopping choices. Centers are an important part of the regional strategy (VISION 2040) for-
8	urban growth and are required to be addressed in the Countywide Planning Policies. Centers will be areas where public investment
9 10	become focal points for growth within the county's UGA and will be areas where public investment- is directed.
10	is uncered.
12	Centers are to:
12	
14	<ul> <li>be priority locations for accommodating growth;</li> </ul>
15	<ul> <li>strengthen existing development patterns;</li> </ul>
16	<ul> <li>promote housing opportunities close to employment;</li> </ul>
17	• support development of an extensive multimodal transportation system which reduces-
18	dependency on automobiles;
19	<ul> <li>reduce congestion and improve air quality; and</li> </ul>
20	<ul> <li>maximize the benefit of public investment in infrastructure and services.</li> </ul>
21	
22	VISION 2040, the adopted regional growth strategy, identifies several centers as an integral feature
23	for accommodating residential and employment growth. The strategy describes Regional Growth
24	Centers, and other centers that may be designated through countywide processes or locally.
25	Regional Growth Centers once regionally designated are located either in Metropolitan Cities, or in
26	Core Cities. VISION 2040 also identifies Manufacturing/Industrial Centers, which consist
27	primarily of manufacturing and industrial uses. Pierce County has five Regional Growth Centers
28 29	and two Manufacturing/Industrial Centers that have been adopted into the regional growth strategy. Pierce County Regional Growth Centers are located in Tacoma, which is a Metropolitan City, and
29 30	in Lakewood and Puyallup, which are Core Cities.
31	In Lakewood and I dyanup, which are core entes.
32	Regional Growth Centers in the Metropolitan City
33	Tacoma Central Business District
34	Tacoma Mall
35	
36	Regional Growth Centers in Core Cities
37	Lakewood
38	Puyallup-
39	Downtown Puyallup
40	South Hill
41	Commentally there are no designated Countervide Contars
42	Currently there are no designated Countywide Centers.
43 44	Manufacturing/Industrial Centers are areas where employee- or land-intensive uses will be located.
44 45	These centers differ from Regional Growth Centers in that they consist of an extensive land base
45 46	and the exclusion of non-manufacturing or manufacturing supportive uses is an essential feature of
47	their character. These areas are characterized by a significant amount of manufacturing, industrial,
48	and advanced technology employment uses. Large retail and non-related office uses are



1	discouraged. Other than caretakers' residences, housing is prohibited within
2	Manufacturing/Industrial Centers. However, these centers should be linked to high density housing
3	areas by an efficient multimodal transportation system. The efficiency of rail and overland freight
4	to markets is the critical element for manufacturers and industries located in these centers.
5	The designated Manufacturing/Industrial Centers, within Pierce County are as follows:
6	Manufacturing/Industrial Centers
7	Frederickson
8	Port of Tacoma
9	
10	Within Pierce County, a limited number of additional centers may be designated through
11	amendment of the Countywide Planning Policies consistent with the process below.
12	
13	Designated centers may vary substantially in the number of households and jobs they contain today.
14	The intent of the Countywide Planning Policies is that Regional Growth Centers become attractive
15	places to live and work, while supporting efficient public services such as transit and being-
16	responsive to the local market for jobs and housing.
17	
18	The Countywide Planning Policies establish target levels for housing and employment needed to-
19	achieve the benefit of a center. Some centers will reach these levels over the next twenty years,
20	while for others the criteria set a path for growth over a longer term, providing capacity to-
21	accommodate growth beyond the twenty year horizon.
22	
23	County-Level Centers Designation Process
24	The County and any municipality in the County that is planning to include a Metropolitan City-
25	Center, Regional Growth Center, Countywide Center or Manufacturing / Industrial Center within its-
26	boundaries shall specifically define the area of such center within its comprehensive plan. The
27	comprehensive plan shall include policies aimed at focusing growth within the center and along
28	corridors consistent with the applicable criteria contained within the Countywide Planning Policies.
29	The County or municipality shall adopt regulations that reinforce the center's designation.
30	
31	No more often than once every two years, the Pierce County Regional Council (PCRC) shall invite
32	jurisdictions with centers already adopted in their comprehensive plan that seek to be designated as
33	centers in the Countywide Planning Policies to submit a request for such designation. Said request
34	shall be processed in accordance with established procedures for amending the Countywide
35	Planning Policies.
36	Each invisdiction applying to have a contan designated in the Countervide Planning Delivies shall
37	Each jurisdiction seeking to have a center designated in the Countywide Planning Policies shall
38	provide the PCRC with a report demonstrating that the proposed center meets the minimum criteria
39 40	for designation together with a statement and map describing the center, its consistency with the
40	applicable Countywide Planning Policies, and how adopted regulations will serve the center.
41 42	Transit services shall be defined in the broadest sense and shall include local and regional bus-
42 43	service, rail where appropriate, vanpool, carpool, and other transportation demand measures
43 44	designed to reduce vehicle trips.
44 45	The minimum designation criteria to establish a candidate center by type are as follows:
45 46	The minimum designation enteria to establish a candidate center by type are as follows.
40 47	Metropolitan City Center
48	Area: up to 1-1/2 square miles in size;
10	1  for a p to 1  1/2  organic miles in size,



1	Capital Facilities: served by sanitary sewers;
2	Employment: a minimum of 25 employees per gross acre of non residential lands with a
3	minimum of 15,000 employees;
4	Population: a minimum of ten households per gross acre; and
5	Transit: serve as a focal point for regional and local transit services.
6	
7	Regional Growth Center
8	Area: up to 1-1/2 square miles in size;
9	Capital Facilities: served by sanitary sewers;
10	Employment: a minimum of 2,000 employees;
11	Population: a minimum of seven households per gross acre; and
12	Transit: serve as a focal point for regional and local transit services.
13	
14	Countywide Center
15	Area: up to one square mile in size;
16	Capital Facilities: served by sanitary sewers;
17	Employment: a minimum of 1,000 employees;
18	Population: a minimum of 6 households per gross acre; and
19	Transit: serve as a focal point for local transit services.
20	
21	Manufacturing / Industrial Center
22	Capital Facilities: served by sanitary sewers;
23	Employment: a minimum of 7,500 jobs and/or 2,000 truck trips per day; and
24	Transportation: within one mile of a state or federal highway or national rail line.
25	
26	The minimum criteria report and statement shall be reviewed by the Growth Management
27	Coordinating Committee (GMCC) for consistency with Countywide Planning Policies, the
28	Transportation Coordination Committee (TCC) for consistency with transportation improvements-
29 20	plans of WSDOT, and with Pierce Transit's comprehensive plan. The coordinating committees
30 21	shall provide joint recommendation to the PCRC.
31 32	Once included in the Countywide Planning Policies, the jurisdiction where a center is located may-
32 33	go on to seek regional designation of the center from the Puget Sound Regional Council (PSRC) in
33 34	accordance with its established criteria and process.
35	accordance with its established enterna and process.
36	In order to be designated a Regional Growth Center the center should meet the regional criteria and
37	requirements including those in VISION 2040, the regional growth, economic and transportation
38	strategy as may be amended and designated by the Puget Sound Regional Council.
39	strategy as may be americada and designated by the Pager Sound Regional Countern
40	After county-level designation occurs within the Countywide Planning Policies and until regional-
41	level designation by the PSRC occurs the center shall be considered a "candidate" Regional Growth
42	Center.
43	
44	Each jurisdiction which designates a Regional Growth Center shall establish 20-year household and
45	employment growth targets for that Center. The expected range of targets will reflect the diversity
46	of the various centers and allow communities to effectively plan for needed services. The target
47	ranges not only set a policy for the level of growth envisioned for each center, but also for the
48	timing and funding of infrastructure improvements. Reaching the target ranges will require careful



- 1 planning of public investment and providing incentives for private investments. Three candidate
- 2 regional centers have been included into the Countywide Planning Policies. One of the candidate-
- 3 centers is a Regional Growth Center and two candidate centers are Manufacturing/Industrial-
- 4 Centers. 5
- 6 **Candidate Regional Centers**
- 7 University Place - Candidate Regional Growth Center-
- 8 Sumner/Pacific Candidate Industrial/Manufacturing Center-
- 9 South Tacoma Candidate Industrial/Manufacturing Center
- 10 11

23

24

33 34 35

36 37

38 39

40 41 42

43

44

45

46 47

# **Urban Growth Outside of Centers**

12 13 A variety of urban land uses and areas of growth will occur outside of designated centers but within the UGA. Local land use plans will guide the location, scale, timing and design of development 14 within UGAs. The UGA will be where the majority of future growth and development will be 15 targeted. Development should be encouraged which complements the desired focus of growth into 16 centers and supports a multimodal transportation system. For example, policies which encourage 17 infill and revitalization of communities would help to achieve the regional and statewide objectives 18 19 of a compact and concentrated development pattern within urban areas. The Countywide Planning 20 Policies provide guidance for development and the provision of urban services to support 21 development within the UGA. 22

# **Satellite Cities and Towns**

25 The cities and towns in the rural areas are a significant part of Pierce County's diversity and heritage. They have an important role as local trade and community centers. These cities and towns 26 27 are the appropriate providers of local rural services for the community. They also contribute to the 28 variety of development patterns and housing choices within the county. As municipalities, these 29 cities and towns provide urban services and are located within the County's designated UGA. The 30 urban services, residential densities and mix of land uses may differ from those of the large, 31 contiguous portion of the UGA in PierceCounty. 32

### **Centers of Local Importance**

CoLIs are designated for the purpose of identifying local centers and activity nodes that are consistent with VISION 2040's Multi-county Planning Policies. Such areas promote compact, pedestrian oriented development with a mix of uses, proximity to diverse services, and a variety of appropriate housing options, or be in an established industrial area.

# **Countywide Planning Policy**

- UGA-1. The County shall designate the countywide urban growth area and Potential Annexation Areas within it, in consultations between the County and each municipality.
  - County referral of proposed urban growth area and Potential Annexation Area 1.1 designations to the Pierce County Regional Council (PCRC).

930 Tacoma Ave S, Rm 1046 Tacoma, WA 98402

1 2 3			1.1.1	The PCRC may refer the proposed designations to the Growth Management Coordinating Committee (GMCC), or its successor entity for technical advice and for a report.
4 5 6 7			1.1.2	The PCRC may conduct public meetings to review the proposed designation and, at such meetings, may accept oral or written comments and communications from the public.
8 9 10 11			1.1.3	At the conclusion of its review and analysis, the PCRC shall make a recommendation to the County and to the municipalities in the County.
12 13 14		1.2	Area	adopted by the County, the urban growth area and Potential Annexation designations shall not be changed except in accordance with the tywide Policy on "Amendments and Transition."
<ol> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> </ol>			1.2.1	A jurisdiction shall not be required to modify existing urban growth area boundaries or Potential Annexation Areas in order to reduce the residential or employment capacity to conform to adopted growth targets reflecting VISION 2040's Regional Growth Strategy. Jurisdictions shall, however, consider the adopted growth targets when updating their local comprehensive plans.
23 24 25 26 27 28 29			1.2.2	Growth targets are the minimum number of residents, housing units, or jobs a given jurisdiction is planning to accommodate within the appropriate planning horizon and are to be developed through a collaborative countywide process that ensures all jurisdictions are accommodating a fair share of growth. These targets are informational tools integrated into local land use plans to assist in formulating future residential and employment land needs.
30 31 32 33	UGA-2.		ollowir th areas	ng specific factors and criteria shall dictate the size and boundaries of urban s:
33 34 35		2.1	Size	
<ul> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> </ul>			2.1.1	<ul> <li>Urban growth areas must be of sufficient size to accommodate the urban growth projected to occur over the succeeding 20-year planning period taking into account the following:</li> <li>a. land with natural constraints, such as critical areas (environmentally-sensitive land);</li> <li>b. agricultural land to be preserved;</li> <li>c. greenbelts and open space;</li> <li>d. New Fully Contained Communities pursuant to RCW § 36.70A.350;</li> <li>e. maintaining a supply of developable land sufficient to allow market forces to operate and precluding the possibility of a land monopoly but no more than is absolutely essential to achieve the above purpose;</li> </ul>



1 2			f. existing projects with development potential at various stages of the approval or permitting process (i.e., the "pipeline");
3 4			<ul> <li>g. land use patterns created by subdivisions, short plats or large lot divisions;</li> </ul>
5			h. build-out of existing development and areas which are currently only
6 7			<ul><li>partially built out;</li><li>follow existing parcel boundary lines.</li></ul>
8			1. Tonow existing parcer boundary miles.
9		2.1.2	. The County, and each municipality in the County, shall cooperatively
10			develop and propose objective standards and criteria to disaggregate the
11			State Office of Financial Management's Countywide growth forecasts and
12			VISION 2040 Regional Growth Strategy forecasts for the allocation of
13			projected population to the County and municipalities, taking into account
14			the availability and concurrency of public facilities and services with the
15			impact of development, as well as the VISION 2040 Regional Growth
16 17			Strategy.
18		2.1.3	The County shall use a consistent countywide targeting process for
19		21110	allocating population and employment growth consistent with the
20			regional vision, including establishing:
21			a. local employment targets,
22			b. local housing targets based on population projections, and
23			c. local housing and employment targets for each designated regional
24 25			growth center.
23 26	2.2	Boun	daries
27		Douii	
28		2.2.1	Any of the following shall be considered in determining the location of
29			urban growth area boundaries:
30			a. geographic, topographic, and manmade features;
31			b. public facility and service availability, limits and extensions;
32			c. jurisdictional boundaries including special improvement districts;
33 34			<ul><li>d. location of designated natural resource lands and critical areas;</li><li>e. avoidance of unserviceable islands of County land surrounded by</li></ul>
34 35			e. avoidance of unserviceable islands of County land surrounded by other jurisdictional entities;
36			f. Destination 2030 urban/rural line and PSCAA burn ban line.
37			
38	Phasing of Deve	lopmen	t within the Urban Growth Area
39			
40	2.3		County and each municipality in the County shall seek to direct growth as
41		follow	
42		a.	first to cities and towns, centers and urbanized areas with existing
43 44		b.	infrastructure capacity; second to areas that are already urbanized such that infrastructure improvements can
44		υ.	be easily extended; and
46		c.	last to areas requiring major infrastructure improvements.
47		2.3.1	Capital facilities plans shall identify existing, planned, and future
48			infrastructure needs within Urban Growth Areas.
1			10- 10h



1 2			2.3.2 The County and each municipality in the County should identify appropriate levels of service and concurrency standards that address
3			schools, sewer, water, and parks.
4			2.3.3 The County and each municipality in the County shall identify
5			appropriate levels of service and multimodal concurrency standards that
6			address roads.
7			
8		2.4	The urban growth area in unincorporated portions of the County shall belimited
9			to the following:
10			
11			2.4.1 build-out of existing partially developed areas with urban services;
12			2.4.2 new fully contained communities;
13			2.4.3 redevelopment corridors.
14 15		2.5	The County's urban growth area may be extended to allow for build-out of
15 16		2.5	newly developed areas only if development capacity within Potential
17			Annexation Areas and growth in the areas identified in Policy 2.5 is determined
18			to be inadequate to meet total population and employment projections consistent
19			with the other policies set forth herein.
20			1
21		2.6	Encourage efficient use of urban land by maximizing the development potential
22			of existing urban lands, such as advancing development that achieves zoned
23			density.
24			
25		2.7	The urban growth areas in existence prior to the adoption of VISION 2040 may
26			contain capacity beyond that needed to accommodate the growth target per
27			regional geography for the succeeding 20-year planning period based upon
28 20			existing zoning designations, allowed density, existing land division patterns, and similar factors. It is permissible for such areas to continue to be designated
29 30			as urban growth areas. Expansion of these urban growth areas boundaries is
31			acknowledged to be inconsistent with the CPPs and strongly discouraged if the
32			urban growth area expansion is not in accordance with policyAT-2.3.
33			
34	UGA-3.	Poten	tial Annexation Areas shall be designated through the Pierce county
35		Comp	prehensive Plan in consultation with cities and towns.
36			
37		3.1	A city or town shall first identify a Potential Annexation Area(s) within its
38			respective Comprehensive Plan;
39		2.2	
40		3.2	Potential Annexation Area boundaries shall be determined with consideration for
41 42			the following additional factors;
42 43			3.2.1 the VISION 2040 document, including Multicounty Planning Policies;
43 44			3.2.2 the carrying capacity of the land considering natural resources,
45			agricultural land and environmentally-sensitive lands;
46			3.2.3 population, housing, and employment projections;
47			3.2.4 financial capabilities and urban services capacities;



1			3.2.5	consistency and compatibility with neighborhood, local and regional
2			226	plans;
3			3.2.6	the existing land use and subdivision pattern;
4			3.2.7	property access and ownership.
5 6		3.3	Poten	tial Annexation Areas should not overlap or leave unincorporated urban
7			island	ls between cities and towns.
8				
9			3.3.1	Future requests to establish a new Potential Annexation Area shall not
10				result in an overlap with an existing Potential Annexation Area or create
11			222	islands between cities and towns.
12			3.3.2	Cities and towns with existing Potential Annexation Area overlaps should
13				work toward resolving the existing overlaps.
14 15		21	Thou	urban service areas and satellite urban growth areas as designated through
15 16		3.4		erce County Comprehensive Plan as of June 30, 2013 shall be recognized
17				signated Potential Annexation Areas.
18			us uc	Senared I otential A micration A reas.
19			3.4.1	Urban service area designations approved by the Pierce County Council
20				through its 2013 Comprehensive Plan Amendment Cycle shall be
21				recognized as a Potential Annexation Area.
22			3.4.2	Boundaries of the Potential Annexation Areas should not split parcels.
23				Efforts should be put forth to resolve split parcels prior to the initial
24				designation of Potential Annexation Areas.
25				
26 27	Annexation	ı withir	n the U	rban Growth Area
28	UGA-4.	Pierce	e Coun	ty, in conjunction with its cities and towns, shall establish a strategy for
29				ations within the urban growth area.
30				
31		4.1	Anne	xation is preferred over incorporation within the urban growth area.
32				
33		4.2	The P	Potential Annexation Areas as identified in the Pierce County
34			Comp	prehensive Plan shall be the foundation to an annexation strategy.
35				
36			4.2.1	Cities and towns are allowed to annex territory only within their adopted
37				Potential Annexation Area as identified in the Pierce County
38			100	Comprehensive Plan.
39 40			4.2.2	Annexation of an area should be phased to coincide with a city or town's
40				ability to coordinate the provision of a full range of urban services to the
41				areas proposed for annexation.
42 43		4.3	The C	County and its cities and towns should proactively coordinate the
43 44		<del>т</del> .Ј		action of unincorporated areas within the urban growth area that are within
44				respective city or town's Potential Annexation Area.
46			cueii i	topour o ong of town of otonian ranoxation field.
47			4.3.1	The County and each city and town should work towards the
48				establishment of annexation plans and joint planning agreements, with an



1 2 2		exceptio Murray.	n for lands associated with Joint Base Lewis McChord and Camp
3 4 5		4.3.1.1	A joint planning agreement is to serve as a mechanism where the County or a city can, prior to notice of annexation, identify
6 7 8 9		4.3.1.2	potential objections and resolutions. An annexation plan should identify a potential schedule for annexation of areas with a city ortown.
10 11 12	4.3.2		inty should explore and implement financial incentives for a city to annex areas associated with its respective Potential Annexation
13 14 15 16		4.3.2.1	Financial incentives may include the establishment of a County level grant fund to assist in financial challenges a city or town may have in annexing an area.
17 18 19		4.3.2.2	Financial incentives may include the elimination or reduction in a fee associated with a County service to a city or town in exchange for annexing an area.
20 21 22 23	4.3.3	grant fur	inty, and cities and towns, should explore potential partnerships in adding opportunities to overcome obstacles associated with g specific areas.
24 25 26	4.3.4	Cities and the Court	ad towns should recognize the financial impacts experienced by nty when annexation only encompasses commercial or greenfield d avoids existing residential development.
27 28 29 30		4.3.4.1	Cities and towns are encouraged to include a mix of existing commercial, residential, and greenfield areas, where appropriate, in future annexation proposals.
31 32 33 34		County sho exation.	ould prioritize the adopted Potential Annexation Areas for
35 36 37 38	4.4.1 4.4.2	represen 2 The Cou	inty's highest priority should be Potential Annexation Areas ting unincorporated "islands" between cities and towns; and, inty shall support annexation for areas in which a jointplanning nt exists between the County and appropriate city or town.
39 40 41	Urban Public Services		
42 43 44	County, sh	all adopt m	rban growth areas, the County, and each municipality in the easures to ensure that growth and development are timed and a the provision of adequate public facilities and services.
45 46 47 48	loca	al facilities a	all be defined by locally established service level standards for and services both on the site and off-site. For facilities and ed by other agencies, adequacy shall be defined by level of
п			



1	servi	ce standards mutually agreed upon by the service provider and the
2		liction served. The definition of levels of service standards may allow for
3		hasing-in of such standards as may be provided in the capital facilities
4	elem	ent of County or municipal comprehensive plans.
5		
6	5.2 "Pub	lic facilities" include:
7	501	
8	5.2.1	Streets, roads, highways, sidewalks, street and road lighting systems, and
9	500	traffic signals;
10	5.2.2	Domestic water systems;
11 12	5.2.3 5.2.4	Sanitary sewer systems;
12	5.2.4	Storm sewer systems; Park and recreational facilities;
13 14	5.2.6	Schools.
14	5.2.0	Schools.
15	5.3 "Pub	lic services" include:
17	5.5 140	ne services menude.
18	5.3.1	Fire protection and suppression;
19	5.3.2	Law enforcement;
20	5.3.3	Public health;
21	5.3.4	Education;
22	5.3.5	Recreation;
23	5.3.6	Environmental protection;
24	5.3.7	Other governmental services, including power, transit and libraries.
25		
26	5.4 Publi	c Sanitary Sewer Service. The following policies shall be applicable to the
27	provi	sion of public sanitary sewer service in the County and its municipalities:
28		
29	5.4.1	Relationship of Sewer Interceptors to Comprehensive Plans. The timing,
30		phasing and location of sewer interceptor expansions shall be included in
31		the capital facilities element of the applicable municipal or County
32		comprehensive plans and shall be consistent with Countywide Planning
33		Policies, the Urban Growth Area boundaries and the local comprehensive
34		land use plan. The phased expansions shall be coordinated among the
35		County and the municipalities therein and shall give priority to existing
36 37		unserved urbanized areas within the Urban Growth Area except as
37 38	5.4.2	provided in 3.4.2 a. and b. below. Public Sewer Interceptor and Service Extensions/Expansions:
38 39	5.4.2	a. Public sewer interceptor shall only extend or expand outside of
40		Urban Growth Areas where:
40		(i) sewer service will remedy ground water contamination and
42		other health problems by replacing septic systems, or
43		(ii) a formal binding agreement to service an approved planned
44		development was made prior to the establishment of the Urban
45		Growth Area, or
46		(iii) an interceptor will convey wastewater originating within a
47		designated Urban Growth Area to sewerage facilities in
48		another designated Urban Growth Area, or
		-
		Exhibit B to Ordinance No. 2019-70s Pierce County Council



1 2 3 4		b.	New sanitary sewer service inside Urban Growth Areas must follow phasing of capital facilities as provided in the municipality's adopted comprehensive plan or any adopted Sewer Master Plan unless: (i) sewer service will remedy ground water contamination and
5			other health problems by replacing septic systems and
6			community on-site sewage systems, or
7			(ii) a new municipality incorporates, or
8			(iii) a formal binding agreement to service an approved planned
9 10			development was made prior to the establishment of the Urban
10 11			Growth Area; (iv) an intercentor will convey westowator originating within a
12			(iv) an interceptor will convey wastewater originating within a designated Urban Growth Area to sewerage facilities in
12			another designated Urban Growth Area.
14		c.	New sanitary sewer service connections from interceptors shall not
15		с.	be made available to properties outside the Urban Growth Area
16			except as provided in (a) above.
17		d.	Sanitary Sewer service shall not be provided in areas designated
18			"rural," except as provided in 3.4.2(a)(i)(ii)
19		e.	A sewer interceptor or trunk line constructed or planned for
20			construction through a rural area to convey wastewater from a
21			designated Urban Growth Area to sewerage facilities in a designated
22			Urban Growth Area shall not constitute a change of conditions that
23			can be used as the basis for a change in land use designation or
24 25	512	On	urban/rural designation, either for adjacent or nearby properties.
25 26	5.4.3		Site and Community Sewage Systems In order to protect the public health and safety of the citizens of
20 27		a.	Pierce County and of the municipalities in the County, to preserve
28			and protect environmental quality including, but not limited to,
29			water quality and to protect aquifer recharge areas, to work toward
30			the goal of eliminating the development of new residential and
31			commercial uses on on-site and community sewage systems within
32			the urban areas in the unincorporated County or within municipal
33			boundaries consistent with the Countywide Planning Policies, the
34			County and each municipality shall adopt policies on the use of on-
35			site and community sewage including:
36			(i) the most current Tacoma-Pierce County Board of Health Land
37 38			Use Regulations for On-Site and Community Sewerage
30 39			<ul><li>Systems</li><li>policies which require connection to sanitary sewers when they</li></ul>
40			are available in the following circumstances:
40 41			(a) if a septic system fails,
42			(b) for all new development except existing single-family
43			lots,
44			(c) for development with dry sewer systems.
45			(iii) if sewer service is not available, dry sewer facilities shall be
46			required unless the local jurisdiction has adopted criteria
47			that otherwise must be met.



1	b. New industrial development on community or on-site sewage	
2	systems shall not be allowed in urban areas in the unincorporated	
3	County or within municipal boundaries. Sanitary facilities necessary	v
4	for recreation sites may be exempt from this policy.	,
5	c. It is not the intent of these policies to require any individual property	v
6	owner on an existing, properly permitted and functioning septic	,
7	system to connect to a public sewer unless:	
8	(i) the septic system fails;	
9	(ii) or the system is not in compliance with the most current	
10	version of the Tacoma-Pierce County Board of Health Land	
10	Use Regulations or the current use of the property changes;	
11	(iii) or the density of development on the property increases;	
12		
14	interim system to be abandoned when sewers became available;	
15		
16	(v) or a municipality had a mandatorypolicy.	
17	5.4.4 Achieving an adopted Level of Sewer Service	
18	a. The County, each municipality, and sewer providers shall work	
19 20	together to achieve adopted levels of service for sewers. All sewer	
20	service providers shall work with municipalities to process sewer	
21	permits in a manner that allows municipalities to comply with	
22	timelines imposed under RCW 36.70B.080(1).	
23	b. The County, each municipality, and their sewer providers shall	
24	work to secure funding sources to achieve the adopted levels of	
25	sewer service such as:	
26	(i) Grants	
27	(ii) Public Works Trust Fund	
28	(iii) State Revolving Fund	
29	(iv) Centennial Clean Water Fund	
30	(v) Municipally imposed surcharges to fund sewer	
31	improvements in the jurisdictions where the surcharges are	
32	collected.	
33	5.4.5 The availability or potential for availability of sewer treatment plant	
34	capacity shall not be used to justify expansion of the sewer system or	
35	development in a manner inconsistent with the Countywide Planning	
36	Policy, Urban Growth Area boundaries and the applicable municipal or	
37	County comprehensive land use plans.	
38		
39	5.5 Non-Municipal Service-Provision Entities	
40		
41	5.5.1 Special purpose districts shall conform their capital facility and service	
42	plans so as to be consistent with the capital facility element of the Count	У
43	or municipal comprehensive plans.	
44	5.5.2 Where facilities and services will be provided by special purpose,	
45	improvement or facility service provision entities, such entities shall	
46	coordinate the provision of facilities and services with the County, and	
47	each affected municipality in the County, so that new growth and	



1       development is, in fact, served by adequate public facilities and services at the time of development.         2       at the time of development.         3       5.5       The County, and each municipality in the County, shall adopt plans and implementation measures to a sprawl and leapfrog development are discouraged in accordance with the following:         7       5.61       Urban growth within UGA boundaries is located first in areas already characterized by urban growth that have existing public facility and service capacities to serve such development.         10       service capacities to serve such development.         11       5.62       Urban growth is located next in areas already characterized by urban growth is located next in areas already characterized by urban growth refers to a predominance of areas or uses within the Urban Growth Area which exhibit one or a combination of the following: <ul> <li>a. intensive use of land for buildings and structures;</li> <li>b. high percentage of impermeable surfaces;</li> <li>c. incompatibility with the primary use of land for the production of food, other agricultural products or fiber, or the extraction of mineral resources;</li> <li>d. need for urban growth no it;</li> <li>b. land located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it as to be appropriate for urban growth on it;</li> <li>b. land located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it as to be appropriate for urban growth.</li> </ul> <li>5.54</li> <li>"Characterized by urban growth: a service shall be provided primarily by cities and urban government services shall borowided primarily by cities and urban government services shall be</li>			
<ul> <li>5.6 The County, and each municipality in the County, shall adopt plans and implementation measures to ensure that sprawl and leapfrog development are discouraged in accordance with the following:</li> <li>5.1 Urban growth within UGA boundaries is located first in areas already characterized by urban growth that have existing public facility and service capacities to serve such development.</li> <li>5.2 Urban growth is located next in areas already characterized by urban growth that will be served by a combination of both existing public facilities and services and any additional needeq public facilities and services and any additional needeq public facilities and services that are provided by either public or private sources;</li> <li>5.63 "Urban growth" refers to a predominance of areas or uses within the Urban Growth Area which exhibit one or a combination of the following: <ul> <li>a. intensive use of land for buildings andstructures;</li> <li>b. high percentage of impermeable surfaces;</li> <li>c. incompatibility with the primary use of land for the production of food, other agricultural products or fiber, or the extraction of mineral resources;</li> </ul> </li> <li>5.64 "Characterized by urban growth" refers to: <ul> <li>a. land having urban growth, area with urban growth on it as to be appropriate for urban growth.</li> <li>5.65 Urban government services shall be provided primarily by cities and urban government services shall not be provided in rural areas.</li> </ul> </li> <li>5.7 Public facilities and services other than transportation, if the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service is in the applicable County or municipality or service; is in place at the time demand is created, or if the County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service is in the applicable County or municipality and services;<td>1</td><td></td><td>development is, in fact, served by adequate public facilities and services</td></li></ul>	1		development is, in fact, served by adequate public facilities and services
<ul> <li>5.6 The County, and each municipality in the County, shall adopt plans and implementation measures to ensure that sprawl and leapfrog development are discouraged in accordance with the following:</li> <li>5.6.1 Urban growth within UGA boundaries is located first in areas already characterized by urban growth that have existing public facility and service capacities to serve such development;</li> <li>5.6.2 Urban growth is located next in areas already characterized by urban growth that will be served by a combination of both existing public facilities and services and any additional needed public facilities and services that are provided by either public or private sources;</li> <li>5.6.3 "Urban growth" refers to a predominance of areas or uses within the Urban Growth Area which exhibit one or a combination of the following:         <ul> <li>a. intensive use of land for buildings andstructures;</li> <li>b. high percentage of impermeable surfaces;</li> <li>c. incompatibility with the primary use of land for the production of food, other agricultural products or fiber, or the extraction of mineral resources;</li> <li>d. need for urban growth on it;</li> <li>b. land located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it as to be appropriate for urban growth.</li> </ul> </li> <li>5.64 "Characterized by urban growth on it;</li> <li>b. land located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it as to be appropriate for urban growth.</li> </ul> <li>5.71 As to all public facilities and services other than transportation, if the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipality facility or service in the applicable County or municipality facility or service in the applicable County or municipality facility for service</li>			at the time of development.
<ul> <li>implementation measures to ensure that sprawl and leapfrog development are discouraged in accordance with the following:</li> <li>5.6.1 Urban growth within UGA boundaries is located first in areas already characterized by urban growth that have existing public facility and service capacities to serve such development;</li> <li>5.6.2 Urban growth is located next in areas already characterized by urban growth that will be served by a combination of both existing public facilities and services and any additional needed public facilities and services that are provided by either public or privatesources;</li> <li>5.6.3 "Urban growth" refers to a predominance of areas or uses within the Urban Growth Area which exhibit one or a combination of the following: <ul> <li>a. intensive use of land for buildings and structures;</li> <li>b. high percentage of impermeable surfaces;</li> <li>c. incompatibility with the primary use of land for the production of food, other agricultural products or fiber, or the extraction of mineral resources;</li> <li>d. need for urban growth" refers to: <ul> <li>a. land having urban growth</li> <li>"Characterized by urban growth" refers to:</li> <li>a. land having urban growth" refers to:</li> <li>b. land located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it as to be appropriate for urban growth.</li> </ul> </li> <li>5.7 Public facilities and services shall not be provided in rural areas.</li> <li>5.7 Public facilities and services shall not be provided in rural areas.</li> <li>5.7 Public facilities and services and appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal ty has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal tajil facilities plan element and specification of the following urban growth refers;</li> <li>a. inclusion of the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal tajil facilities plan element and specification of th</li></ul></li></ul>	3		
<ul> <li>discouraged in accordance with the following:</li> <li>5.6.1 Urban growth within UGA boundaries is located first in areas already characterized by urban growth that have existing public facility and service capacities to serve such development;</li> <li>5.6.2 Urban growth is located next in areas already characterized by urban growth that will be served by a combination of both existing public facilities and services that are provided by either public or privatesources;</li> <li>5.6.3 "Urban growth" refers to a predominance of areas or uses within the Urban Growth Area which exhibit one or a combination of the following: <ul> <li>a. intensive use of land for buildings and structures;</li> <li>b. high percentage of impermeable surfaces;</li> <li>c. incompatibility with the primary use of land for the production of food, other agricultural products or fiber, or the extraction of mineral resources;</li> <li>d. need for urban governmental services.</li> </ul> </li> <li>5.6.4 "Characterized by urban growth on it;</li> <li>b. land located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it as to be appropriate for urban growth.</li> <li>5.5.5 Urban government services shall be provided in rural areas.</li> <li>5.7 Public facilities and services will be considered available "at the time of development" as follows:</li> <li>5.7 Public facilities and services other than transportation, if the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the County or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the facility or service is in place at the time dement and specification of the public facilities plan element and specification of the following techniques:</li> <li>a. inclusion of the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facilities plan element and specification of the following techniques:</li> <li>a. inclusion of the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipality fae</li></ul>	4		
<ul> <li>56.1 Urban growth within UGA boundaries is located first in areas already characterized by urban growth that have existing public facility and service capacities to serve such development;</li> <li>56.2 Urban growth is located next in areas already characterized by urban growth that will be served by a combination of both existing public facilities and services that are provided by either public or privatesources;</li> <li>56.3 "Urban growth" refers to a predominance of areas or uses within the Urban Growth Area which exhibit one or a combination of the following: <ul> <li>a. intensive use of land for buildings and structures;</li> <li>b. high percentage of impermeable surfaces;</li> <li>c. incompatibility with the primary use of land for the production of food, other agricultural products or fiber, or the extraction of mineral resources;</li> <li>d. need for urban growth" refers to:</li> <li>a. land having urban growth areas with urban growth on it as to be appropriate for urban growth.</li> </ul> </li> <li>56.5 Urban government services shall be provided primarly by cities and urban government services shall be provided in rural areas.</li> <li>57.7 Public facilities and services will be considered available "at the time of development" as follows:</li> <li>57.1 As to all public facilities and services through one or more of the following techniques: <ul> <li>a. inclusion of the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal capital facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;</li> <li>b. impact fees;</li> <li>c. required land dedication;</li> <li>d. assessment district;</li> <li>e. users fees and charges;</li> <li>f. utility fees;</li> <li>g. other.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	5		
8       5.61       Urban growth within UGA boundaries is located first in areas already characterized by urban growth that have existing public facility and service capacities to serve such development;         11       5.62       Urban growth is located next in areas already characterized by urban growth that will be served by a combination of both existing public facilities and services and any additional needed public facilities and services and any additional neede public facilities and services and any additional needed public facilities and services and any additional needed public facilities and services and any additional needed public facilities and services;         18       0.63       "Urban growth" refers to a predominance of areas or uses within the urban growth on it;         19       c. incompatibility in the primary use of land for the production of food, other agricultural products or fiber, or the extraction of mineral resources;         24       d. need for urban growth on it;       b. land located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it as to be appropriate for urban growth.         25       b. Ind located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it as follows:         26       5.71       Public facilities and services shall be provided	6	disco	uraged in accordance with the following:
<ul> <li>characterized by urban growth that have existing public facility and service capacities to serve such development;</li> <li>5.62 Urban growth is located next in areas already characterized by urban growth that will be served by a combination of both existing public facilities and services that are provided by either public or privatesources;</li> <li>5.63 "Urban growth" refers to a predominance of areas or uses within the Urban Growth Area which exhibit one or a combination of the following: <ul> <li>a. intensive use of land for buildings andstructures;</li> <li>b. high percentage of impermeable surfaces;</li> <li>c. incompatibility with the primary use of land for the production of food, other agricultural products or fiber, or the extraction of mineral resources;</li> <li>d. need for urban growth on it;</li> <li>b. land located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it as to be appropriate for urban growth.</li> </ul> </li> <li>5.64 "Characterized by urban growth.</li> <li>5.65 Urban government services shall be provided primarily by cities and urban government services shall not be provided in rural areas.</li> <li>5.71 Public facilities and services will be considered available "at the time of development" as follows:</li> <li>5.71 As to all public facilities and services other than transportation, if the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the Collowing techniques: <ul> <li>a. inclusion of the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal afta flaces;</li> <li>g. other.</li> </ul> </li> <li>5.72 As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;</li> <li>b. impart fees;</li> <li>g. other.</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>service capacities to serve such development;</li> <li>5.62 Urban growth is located next in areas already characterized by urban growth that will be served by a combination of both existing public facilities and services that are provided by either public or privatesources;</li> <li>5.63 "Urban Growth Area which exhibit one or a combination of the following;</li> <li>a. intensive use of land for buildings and structures;</li> <li>b. high percentage of impermeable surfaces;</li> <li>c. incompatibility with the primary use of land for the production of food, other agricultural products or fiber, or the extraction of mineral resources;</li> <li>d. need for urban growth "refers to:</li> <li>a. land having urban growth on it;</li> <li>b. land located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it as to be appropriate for urban growth.</li> <li>5.64 "Characterized by urban growth.</li> <li>5.65 Urban government services shall be provided primarily by cities and urban government services shall not be provided in rural areas.</li> <li>5.7 Public facilities and services will be considered available "at the time of development" as follows:</li> <li>5.7. As to all public facilities and services other than transportation, if the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the demand for the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal tagital facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;</li> <li>b. impact fees;</li> <li>c. required land dedication;</li> <li>d. assessment districts;</li> <li>e. users fees and charges;</li> <li>f. users fees and charges;</li> <li>f. users fees;</li> <li>g. other.</li> </ul>		5.6.1	-
11       5.62       Urban growth is located next in areas already characterized by urban growth that will be served by a combination of both existing public facilities and services and any additional needed public facilities and services that are provided by either public or privatesources;         13       5.63       "Urban growth" refers to a predominance of areas or uses within the Urban Growth Area which exhibit one or a combination of the following;         16       Urban growth area which exhibit one or a combination of the following;         17       a. intensive use of land for buildings and structures;         18       b. high percentage of impermeable surfaces;         19       c. incompatibility with the primary use of land for the production of food, other agricultural products or fiber, or the extraction of mineral resources;         21       d. need for urban growth "refers to:         23       5.64       "Characterized by urban growth on it;         24       a. land having urban growth on it;         25       b. land located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it as to be appropriate for urban growth.         26       Urban government services shall be provided primarily by cities and urban growth as the focility or service is in place at the time of development" as follows:         29       5.71       Public facilities and services other than transportation, if the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the demand for the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal facilitis plan e	9		
12       growth that will be served by a combination of both existing public         13       facilities and services and any additional needed public facilities and         14       services that are provided by either public or privatesources;         15       5.63       "Urban growth" refers to a predominance of areas or uses within the         16       Urban growth "refers to a predominance of areas or uses within the         17       a. intensive use of land for buildings and structures;         18       b. high percentage of impermeable surfaces;         19       c. incompatibility with the primary use of land for the production of         20       food, other agricultural products or fiber, or the extraction of mineral         21       ressources;         22       d. need for urban governmental services.         23       5.64         24       a. land having urban growth on it;         25       b. land located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it as to         26       be appropriate for urban growth.         27       5.65       Urban government services shall be provided primarily by cities and         28       urban government services shall be provided in rural areas.         29       5.7       Public facilities and services soull be considered available "at the time of         33       5.71 <t< td=""><td>10</td><td></td><td>1 1</td></t<>	10		1 1
13       facilities and services and any additional needed public facilities and services that are provided by either public or privatesources;         15       56.3       "Urban growth" refers to a predominance of areas or uses within the Urban Growth Area which exhibit one or a combination of the following: <ul> <li>a. intensive use of land for buildings and structures;</li> <li>b. high percentage of impermeable surfaces;</li> <li>c. incompatibility with the primary use of land for the production of food, other agricultural products or fiber, or the extraction of mineral resources;</li> <li>d. need for urban governmental services.</li> </ul> <li>56.4 "Characterized by urban growth" refers to:         <ul> <li>a. land having urban growth on it;</li> <li>b. land located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it as to be appropriate for urban growth.</li> </ul> </li> <li>56.5 Urban government services shall be provided primarily by cities and urban government services shall not be provided in rural areas.</li> <li>57.7 Public facilities and services will be considered available "at the time of development" as follows:</li> <li>57.1 As to all public facilities and services other than transportation, if the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the County or municipal ty has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal capital facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;</li> <ul> <li>b. impact fees;</li> <li>c. required land dedication;</li> <li>d. assessment districts;</li> <li>e. users fees and charges;</li> <li>f. utility fees;</li> <li>g. other.</li></ul>		5.6.2	-
14       services that are provided by either public or private sources;         15       56.3 "Urban growth" refers to a predominance of areas or uses within the Urban Growth Area which exhibit one or a combination of the following;         17       a. intensive use of land for buildings and structures;         18       b. high percentage of impermeable surfaces;         19       c. incompatibility with the primary use of land for the production of food, other agricultural products or fiber, or the extraction of mineral resources;         21       d. need for urban governmental services.         23       56.4 "Characterized by urban growth on it;         24       a. land having urban growth on it;         25       b. land located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it as to be appropriate for urban growth.         26       Urban government services shall be provided primarily by cities and urban government services shall be provided in rural areas.         29       5.7         31       5.7.1 As to all public facilities and services other than transportation, if the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal capital facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;         38       a. inclusion of the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal capital facilities plan element and specification of the full source			
15       5.6.3       "Urban growth" refers to a predominance of areas or uses within the         16       Urban Growth Area which exhibit one or a combination of the following:         17       a. intensive use of land for buildings and structures;         18       b. high percentage of impermeable surfaces;         19       c. incompatibility with the primary use of land for the production of food, other agricultural products or fiber, or the extraction of mineral resources;         21       d. need for urban governmental services.         22       d. need for urban growth" refers to:         a.       land having urban growth on it;         b.       land located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it as to be appropriate for urban growth.         26       Urban government services shall be provided primarily by cities and urban government services shall not be provided in rural areas.         29       5.7       Public facilities and services will be considered available "at the time of development" as follows:         31       5.7.1       As to all public facility or service other than transportation, if the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal capital facilities or such project;         38       a. inclusion of the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal taciliting such project;         41 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
16       Urban Growth Area which exhibit one or a combination of the following:         17       a. intensive use of land for buildings and structures;         18       b. high percentage of impermeable surfaces;         19       c. incompatibility with the primary use of land for the production of food, other agricultural products or fiber, or the extraction of mineral resources;         21       need for urban governmental services.         23       5.64         24       a. land having urban growth on it;         25       b. land located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it as to be appropriate for urban growth.         26       Urban government services shall be provided primarily by cities and urban government services shall not be provided in rural areas.         29       5.7         30       5.7         5.7       Public facilities and services will be considered available "at the time of development" as follows:         31       5.7.1         33       5.7.1         34       5.7.1         35       5.7.1         36       6.7.1         37       As to all public facilities and services other than transportation, if the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal facilities plan element and specificati			
<ul> <li>a. intensive use of land for buildings and structures;</li> <li>b. high percentage of impermeable surfaces;</li> <li>c. incompatibility with the primary use of land for the production of food, other agricultural products or fiber, or the extraction of mineral resources;</li> <li>d. need for urban governmental services.</li> <li>56.4 "Characterized by urban growth or it;</li> <li>b. land located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it as to be appropriate for urban growth.</li> <li>56.5 Urban government services shall be provided primarily by cities and urban government services shall not be provided in rural areas.</li> <li>5.7 Public facilities and services will be considered available "at the time of development" as follows:</li> <li>5.7.1 As to all public facilities and services other than transportation, if the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal capital facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;</li> <li>b. impact fees;</li> <li>c. required land dedication;</li> <li>d. assessment districts;</li> <li>e. users fees and charges;</li> <li>f. utility fees;</li> <li>g. other.</li> <li>5.7.2 As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program, within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program, within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program, within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program, within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and progra</li></ul>		5.6.3	
18       b. high percentage of impermeable surfaces;         19       c. incompatibility with the primary use of land for the production of food, other agricultural products or fiber, or the extraction of mineral resources;         21       d. need for urban governmental services.         23       5.6.4         24       a. land having urban growth "refers to:         25       b. land located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it;         26       b. and located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it as to be appropriate for urban growth.         27       5.6.5       Urban government services shall be provided primarily by cities and urban government services shall not be provided in rural areas.         29       5.7       Public facilities and services will be considered available "at the time of development" as follows:         31       5.7.1       As to all public facilities and services other than transportation, if the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal capital facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;         8       inclusion of the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal capital facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;         9       impact fees;       c. required land dedication;         10 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
19       c. incompatibility with the primary use of land for the production of food, other agricultural products or fiber, or the extraction of mineral resources;         21			•
20       food, other agricultural products or fiber, or the extraction of mineral resources;         21       d. need for urban governmental services.         22       5.64         23       5.64         24       a. land having urban growth "refers to:         25       b. land located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it as to be appropriate for urban growth.         26       Drban government services shall be provided primarily by cities and urban government services shall not be provided in rural areas.         29       5.7         30       5.7         5.7       Public facilities and services will be considered available "at the time of development" as follows:         31       5.7.1         33       5.7.1         34       a. inclusion of the public facility or service through one or more of the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service through one or more of the following techniques:         38       a. inclusion of the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal capital facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;         41       b. impact fees;         42       c. required land dedication;         43       a. sasessment districts;         44       c. users fees and			
21       resources;         22       5.64         23       5.64         24       a. land having urban growth on it;         25       b. land located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it as to be appropriate for urban growth.         26       Urban government services shall be provided primarily by cities and urban government services shall not be provided in rural areas.         29       5.7         30       5.7         31       5.7         44       facilities and services will be considered available "at the time of development" as follows:         32       5.7.1         33       5.7.1         34       facilities and services will be considered available "at the time of development" as follows:         33       5.7.1         34       Gall public facilities and services other than transportation, if the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service through one or more of the following techniques:         38       a. inclusion of the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal capital facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;         35       b. impact fees;         36       c. required land dedication;         37       d. assessment dis			
22       d. need for urban governmental services.         23       5.64 "Characterized by urban growth" refers to: <ul> <li>a. land having urban growth on it;</li> <li>b. land located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it as to be appropriate for urban growth.</li> </ul> <li>5.65 Urban government services shall be provided primarily by cities and urban government services shall be provided in rural areas.</li> <li>5.7 Public facilities and services will be considered available "at the time of development" as follows:</li> <li>5.7.1 As to all public facilities and services other than transportation, if the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal capital facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;</li> <li>b. impact fees;</li> <li>c. required land dedication;</li> <li>d. assessment districts;</li> <li>e. users fees and charges;</li> <li>f. utility fees;</li> <li>g. other.</li> <li>5.7.2 As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program,</li>			
<ul> <li>5.6.4 "Characterized by urban growth" refers to: <ul> <li>a. land having urban growth on it;</li> <li>b. land located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it as to be appropriate for urban growth.</li> </ul> </li> <li>5.6.5 Urban government services shall be provided primarily by cities and urban government services shall not be provided in rural areas.</li> <li>5.7 Public facilities and services will be considered available "at the time of development" as follows:</li> <li>5.7 Public facilities and services in place at the time demand is created, or if the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal capital facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;</li> <li>b. impact fees;</li> <li>c. required land dedication;</li> <li>d. assessment districts;</li> <li>e. users fees and charges;</li> <li>f. utility fees;</li> <li>g. other.</li> </ul> <li>5.72 As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program,</li>			,
<ul> <li>a. land having urban growth on it;</li> <li>b. land located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it as to be appropriate for urban growth.</li> <li>5.6.5 Urban government services shall be provided primarily by cities and urban government services shall not be provided in rural areas.</li> <li>5.7 Public facilities and services will be considered available "at the time of development" as follows:</li> <li>5.7 Public facilities and services other than transportation, if the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal capital facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;</li> <li>b. impact fees;</li> <li>c. required land dedication;</li> <li>d. assessment districts;</li> <li>e. users fees and charges;</li> <li>f. utility fees;</li> <li>g. other.</li> <li>5.7.2 As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program,</li> </ul>		<b>5</b> <i>C</i> A	
<ul> <li>b. land located in relationship to an area with urban growth on it as to be appropriate for urban growth.</li> <li>5.65 Urban government services shall be provided primarily by cities and urban government services shall not be provided in rural areas.</li> <li>5.7 Public facilities and services will be considered available "at the time of development" as follows:</li> <li>5.7 Public facilities and services other than transportation, if the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service through one or more of the following techniques: <ul> <li>a. inclusion of the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal capital facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;</li> <li>b. impact fees;</li> <li>c. required land dedication;</li> <li>d. assessment districts;</li> <li>e. users fees and charges;</li> <li>f. utility fees;</li> <li>g. other.</li> </ul> </li> <li>5.7.2 As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program,</li> </ul>		5.6.4	
<ul> <li>be appropriate for urban growth.</li> <li>5.65 Urban government services shall be provided primarily by cities and urban government services shall not be provided in rural areas.</li> <li>5.7 Public facilities and services will be considered available "at the time of development" as follows:</li> <li>5.7 Public facilities and services in place at the time demand is created, or if the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service through one or more of the following techniques: <ul> <li>a. inclusion of the public facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;</li> <li>b. impact fees;</li> <li>c. required land dedication;</li> <li>d. assessment districts;</li> <li>e. users fees and charges;</li> <li>f. utility fees;</li> <li>g. other.</li> </ul> </li> <li>5.7.2 As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program,</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>5.5 Urban government services shall be provided primarily by cities and urban government services shall not be provided in rural areas.</li> <li>5.7 Public facilities and services will be considered available "at the time of development" as follows:</li> <li>5.7 Public facilities and services other than transportation, if the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service through one or more of the following techniques: <ul> <li>a. inclusion of the public facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;</li> <li>b. impact fees;</li> <li>c. required land dedication;</li> <li>d. assessment districts;</li> <li>e. users fees and charges;</li> <li>f. utility fees;</li> <li>g. other.</li> </ul> </li> <li>5.72 As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program,</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>urban government services shall not be provided in rural areas.</li> <li>5.7 Public facilities and services will be considered available "at the time of development" as follows:</li> <li>5.7.1 As to all public facilities and services other than transportation, if the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service through one or more of the following techniques: <ul> <li>a. inclusion of the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal capital facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;</li> <li>b. impact fees;</li> <li>c. required land dedication;</li> <li>d. assessment districts;</li> <li>e. users fees and charges;</li> <li>f. utility fees;</li> <li>g. other.</li> </ul> </li> <li>5.7.2 As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program,</li> </ul>		565	
<ul> <li>5.7 Public facilities and services will be considered available "at the time of development" as follows:</li> <li>5.7.1 As to all public facilities and services other than transportation, if the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service through one or more of the following techniques: <ul> <li>a. inclusion of the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal capital facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;</li> <li>b. impact fees;</li> <li>c. required land dedication;</li> <li>d. assessment districts;</li> <li>e. users fees and charges;</li> <li>f. utility fees;</li> <li>g. other.</li> </ul> </li> <li>5.7.2 As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program,</li> </ul>		5.0.5	
<ul> <li>5.7 Public facilities and services will be considered available "at the time of development" as follows:</li> <li>5.7.1 As to all public facilities and services other than transportation, if the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service through one or more of the following techniques: <ul> <li>a. inclusion of the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal capital facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;</li> <li>b. impact fees;</li> <li>c. required land dedication;</li> <li>d. assessment districts;</li> <li>e. users fees and charges;</li> <li>f. utility fees;</li> <li>g. other.</li> </ul> </li> <li>5.7.2 As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program,</li> </ul>			urban government services shan not be provided in fural areas.
31development" as follows:32333435353637383939393939393939393031313233353637383939393939393939393939303141324243444546474748		57 Dubli	ic facilities and services will be considered evailable "at the time of
<ul> <li>5.7.1 As to all public facilities and services other than transportation, if the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service through one or more of the following techniques:</li> <li>a. inclusion of the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal capital facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;</li> <li>b. impact fees;</li> <li>c. required land dedication;</li> <li>d. assessment districts;</li> <li>e. users fees and charges;</li> <li>f. utility fees;</li> <li>g. other.</li> </ul> 5.7.2 As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program,			
<ul> <li>5.7.1 As to all public facilities and services other than transportation, if the facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service through one or more of the following techniques:</li> <li>a. inclusion of the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal capital facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;</li> <li>b. impact fees;</li> <li>c. required land dedication;</li> <li>d. assessment districts;</li> <li>e. users fees and charges;</li> <li>f. utility fees;</li> <li>g. other.</li> </ul>		uevel	opmeni as follows.
<ul> <li>facility or service is in place at the time demand is created, or if the</li> <li>County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the</li> <li>demand for the public facility or service through one or more of the</li> <li>following techniques:</li> <li>a. inclusion of the public facility or service in the applicable County or</li> <li>municipal capital facilities plan element and specification of the full</li> <li>source of the funding for such project;</li> <li>b. impact fees;</li> <li>c. required land dedication;</li> <li>d. assessment districts;</li> <li>e. users fees and charges;</li> <li>f. utility fees;</li> <li>g. other.</li> </ul> 5.7.2 As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are		571	$\Delta$ s to all public facilities and services other than transportation if the
<ul> <li>County or municipality has made appropriate provision to meet the demand for the public facility or service through one or more of the following techniques:</li> <li>a. inclusion of the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal capital facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;</li> <li>b. impact fees;</li> <li>c. required land dedication;</li> <li>d. assessment districts;</li> <li>e. users fees and charges;</li> <li>f. utility fees;</li> <li>g. other.</li> </ul> 5.7.2 As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program,		5.7.1	•
<ul> <li>demand for the public facility or service through one or more of the following techniques:</li> <li>a. inclusion of the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal capital facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;</li> <li>b. impact fees;</li> <li>c. required land dedication;</li> <li>d. assessment districts;</li> <li>e. users fees and charges;</li> <li>f. utility fees;</li> <li>g. other.</li> </ul> 5.7.2 As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program,			•
<ul> <li>following techniques:</li> <li>a. inclusion of the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal capital facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;</li> <li>b. impact fees;</li> <li>c. required land dedication;</li> <li>d. assessment districts;</li> <li>e. users fees and charges;</li> <li>f. utility fees;</li> <li>g. other.</li> <li>5.7.2 As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program,</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>a. inclusion of the public facility or service in the applicable County or municipal capital facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;</li> <li>b. impact fees;</li> <li>c. required land dedication;</li> <li>d. assessment districts;</li> <li>e. users fees and charges;</li> <li>f. utility fees;</li> <li>g. other.</li> <li>5.7.2 As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program,</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>municipal capital facilities plan element and specification of the full source of the funding for such project;</li> <li>b. impact fees;</li> <li>c. required land dedication;</li> <li>d. assessment districts;</li> <li>e. users fees and charges;</li> <li>f. utility fees;</li> <li>g. other.</li> <li>5.7.2 As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program,</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>5.7.2 As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program,</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>b. impact fees;</li> <li>c. required land dedication;</li> <li>d. assessment districts;</li> <li>e. users fees and charges;</li> <li>f. utility fees;</li> <li>g. other.</li> <li>5.7.2 As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program,</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>48</li> <li>48</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>d. assessment districts;</li> <li>e. users fees and charges;</li> <li>f. utility fees;</li> <li>g. other.</li> <li>5.7.2 As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program,</li> </ul>	42		± · · ·
<ul> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>5.7.2 As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program,</li> </ul>	43		-
<ul> <li>g. other.</li> <li>5.7.2 As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program,</li> </ul>	44		e. users fees and charges;
<ul> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>5.7.2 As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program,</li> </ul>	45		•
48 within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program,	46		g. other.
	47	5.7.2	As to transportation facilities, if needed transportation improvements are
	48		within the then existing 6-year capital facilities plan element and program,
			Exhibit P to Ordinance No. 2010 700 Dia Cara Cara I



1 2 3 4 5 6 7		but only if a specific financial commitment to the transportation improvement project has been made. Public facilities and services will not be considered available at the time of development unless they are provided consistently with the applicable level of service standards adopted in the capital facilities element of the Comprehensive Plan.
7 8 9		facility and service <i>adequacy</i> shall be determined by the County, and nunicipality in the County, based upon:
10 11 12 13 14		<ul><li>The specific public facility or service;</li><li>The adopted or established level of service standard</li><li>a. established by each municipality for local facilities and services;</li><li>b. by mutual agreement between provider and municipality served for</li></ul>
15 16 17		<ul><li>other facilities and services;</li><li>established through interlocal agreements for cross-jurisdictional facilities and services.</li></ul>
18 19 20 21		The current usage of the existing public facilities and services, existing development commitments and obligations, the vested or non-vested status of pipeline approvals or existing lots of record, and new development applications.
22 23 24 25 26		Where development projects partially meet adequacy of public facilities and services standards, development approval may be authorized for that portion of the project that meets the adequacy standards or the project may be phased to coincide with the phasing of future availability of adequate public facilities and services.
27 28 29		y and service provision/extension to new development areas shall be t to the following:
<ul> <li>30</li> <li>31</li> <li>32</li> <li>33</li> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Imposition of requirement for payment of the full, but fair, share of costs of needed facilities and services on the new development through:</li> <li>a. impact fees;</li> <li>b. assessment districts;</li> <li>c. user fees and charges;</li> <li>d. surcharges;</li> <li>e. dedication;</li> <li>f. utility fees;</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> </ol>		g. other, as appropriate. Consideration of the total impact of the facility or service extension on the achievement of other policies, goals and objectives, in addition to the impact on the area being served.
42 43 44 45 46	5.9.3	If necessary to minimize off-site impacts, specify that such service extensions (e.g., sewer, water) are <i>not</i> subject to connection by intervening landowners.
46 47 48		



$\frac{1}{2}$	Joint Planr	ning			
2 3 4	UGA-6.	possit	Joint planning. Joint planning between local governments can provide numerous possible benefits, including but not limited to:		
5		a.	More efficient delivery of services;		
6		b.	Shared use of public facilities;		
7		с.	Coordinated permitting processes;		
8		d.	Cost-sharing for planning and construction of public facilities (e.g., water, sewer		
9			infrastructure, parks, etc.);		
10		e.	Consistent development standards;		
11		f.	Shared regional data, including GIS data;		
12		g.	Proactive identification of potential issues.		
13 14		6.1	Joint planning may be municipal-municipal as well as municipal-County. The		
14 15		0.1	County and each municipality shall jointly plan for the designated urban growth		
15 16			area of that municipality (outside of municipal corporate limits) and may include		
10			municipal utility service areas. Joint municipal-municipal planning may occur		
18			in those other areas where the respective jurisdictions agree such planning would		
19			be beneficial.		
20					
21		6.2	Any jurisdiction initiating joint planning with one or more other jurisdictions		
22			shall do so by submitting a written proposal from its legislative authority to the		
23			legislative authority of the other jurisdiction(s). In forming its proposal, the		
24			initiating jurisdiction should consider the Joint Planning Framework		
25			recommended by the Pierce County Regional Council, April 15, 1993, and		
26			adopted by Resolution No. R93-127 of the Pierce County Council, July 13,		
27			1993. The proposal shall include, but not be limited to, the following:		
28					
29			62.1 Size of the proposed joint planning study area;		
30			6.2.2 Location of the proposed study area in relation to urban growth		
31			boundaries;		
32			6.2.3 Description of the issues proposed to be addressed in the joint planning		
33 34			<ul><li>process;</li><li>6.2.4 Proposed end-product of the joint planning process (e.g., amendments to</li></ul>		
34 35			6.2.4 Proposed end-product of the joint planning process (e.g., amendments to comprehensive plans or implementing ordinances of each jurisdiction,		
35 36			interlocal agreement, etc.);		
30 37			62.5 Proposed resources (e.g., staff, funding, technology, etc.) to be provided		
38			by the initiating jurisdiction toward completing the joint planning process;		
39			62.6 Evidence that notification of the joint planning process will be provided to		
40			residents, property owners, businesses, service providers, special districts,		
41			or other parties affected by the proposed joint planning process.		
42			er enne Fannes and edd an beek enne Pear Fannan Skereren		
43		6.3	A jurisdiction receiving a proposal for joint municipal-County planning shall		
44			respond by either:		
45					
46			6.3.1 issuing a resolution of its legislative authority indicating an intent to		
47			enter into a joint planning process as proposed; or		
I			ALE CON		



1	6.3.2	entering into discussions with the proposing jurisdiction regarding
2		alternatives to joint planning proposal; or
3	6.3.3	proposing to Pierce County that the proposal be included as part of an
4		appropriate community planning process, if mutually agreeable to all
5		jurisdictions involved.
6 7	6.4 If at a	any time Pierce County receives more proposals for participation in joint
8		the resources will provide, the County shall forward the
9	1	osals to the Pierce County Regional Council (PCRC) for consideration
10	1 1	recommendation on prioritization based on planning needs. The PCRC
11		consider proposals for joint planning that have been forwarded to them,
12		prioritize the proposals according to the probable benefit to the County as
13		ble. Prioritization shall be based on the information included in the
14	propo	osal, plus other criteria agreed upon by the PCRC. These criteria could
15		de, but are not limited to:
16		
17	6.4.1	Rate of growth in the proposed study area;
18	6.4.2	Scope of existing municipal utility provision in the proposed study
19	(10)	area;
20	6.4.3	Existence of special districts serving both the proposed study area and
21 22	6.4.4	the municipality; Degree to which development standards or comprehensive plan policies
22	0.4.4	may differ between jurisdictions within the proposed study area;
23	6.4.5	Criteria 4.5.1 through 4.5.3 below.
25		
26	6.5 When	n joint planning is required, the joint planning effort shall determine and
27		ve issues including, but not limited to, the following:
28		
29	6.5.1	How zoning, subdivision and other land use approvals in designated
30	(70)	urban growth areas of municipalities will be coordinated;
31	6.5.2	How appropriate service level standards for determining adequacy and
32 33	6.5.3	availability of public facilities and services will be coordinated; How the rate, timing, and sequencing of boundary changes will be
33 34	0	coordinated;
35	6.5.4	How the provision of capital improvements to an area will be
36		coordinated;
37	6.5.5	To what extent a jurisdiction(s) may exercise extra jurisdictional
38		responsibility.
39		
40		planning may be based upon factors including, but not limited to, the
41	follow	wing:
42	<i>cc</i> 1	Contempleted descention and in the descention and interior
43 44	6.6.1	Contemplated changes in municipal and special purpose district boundaries;
44 45	6.6.2	The likelihood that development, capital improvements, or regulations
46	0.0.2	will have significant impacts across a jurisdictional boundary;
47	6.6.3	The consideration of how public facilities and services are and should be
48		provided and by which jurisdiction(s).
		All and a second s



, II				
1 2	UGA-7.	Urba	n Deve	lopment Standards.
3				
4 5		7.1	-	provisions of this section shall apply to all municipalities and urban growth located in the County.
6				
7		7.2	The f	following development standards shall be the minimum required for urban
8			devel	opment and shall apply to all new development in urban growth areas,
9			excep	ot as provided in Section 5.6 below.
10				
11			7.2.1	Streets, Roads and Arterials. All public streets, roads, and arterials shall
12				be constructed to the minimum requirements outlined in the City and
13				County Design Standards adopted pursuant to RCW 35.78.030 and RCW
14				43.32.020. Curbs, gutters, and sidewalks will be required on both sides.
15				Private streets and roads may be approved, but shall be required to meet
16				these requirements.
17			7.2.2	Street Lighting. Street lighting shall be required at signalized
18				intersections. Street lighting in new subdivisions shall be provided at all
19				intersections controlled by a traffic signal or sign, and at certain road
20				corners, elbows, and cul-de-sacs. Installation and maintenance of street
21				lighting in subdivisions shall be the responsibility of the developer or
22				homeowner's association unless the local jurisdiction assumes
23				responsibility. When ownership of the street lighting has not been
24				assumed by the local jurisdiction, the light standards shall be located on
25			700	private property.
26			7.2.3	Domestic Water. A domestic water system must meet requirements
27				under RCW 70.119 and WAC 246-290 for group "A" systems, or the
28 20			724	functional equivalent. Storm Water Facilities. A storm water drainage system shall be designed
29 30			7.2.4	and constructed in accordance with the Department of Ecology Storm
30 31				Drainage Technical Manual or a locally adopted storm water manual
32				approved by DOE.
33			7.2.5	Sanitary Sewer. (Refer to policy 3.4)
34			7.2.6	The County and each municipality shall develop policies that require
35			/.2.0	developers to extend sewers to their developments to design the facilities
36				to allow further extension to adjacent unsewered areas.
37			7.2.7	Fire Protection. Fire protection and flow requirements shall be in
38				accordance with Pierce County Code Chapter 15.12.
39			7.2.8	Solid Waste and Recycling. Garbage pick-up shall be provided weekly,
40				and recycling and yard waste pick-up biweekly, consistent with federal
41				and state laws and regulations.
42				-
43		7.3	It is d	lesired by the signatories to these policies that the following Urban
44				lopment Standards be the minimum goals for urban developments in Urban
45			Grow	th Areas.
46				



1		7.3.1	e
2			should be developed, consistent with requirements of federal and state
3		700	water quality standards.
4		7.3.2	1 1 5
5		7.0	Transit Benefit Authority.
6		7.3.3	
7			library space per 1,000 persons.
8		7.3.4	1
9			neighborhood/community parks per 1,000 population should be made for
10			all plats and short plats as required by RCW 58.17. Such provision can be
11			made either through dedication to the public of land, or through provision
12			of funds, as mitigation, for park land purposes.
13		<b>7</b> 4 4 11	
14			development within an urban growth area shall be provided services
15		-	suant to the provision of this agreement and the joint planning agreements
16			pted pursuant to it. It is recognized that the County may provide certain
17			an services within an Urban Growth Area, and that cities may provide certain
18			an services within the same area, but outside their current municipal
19 20		bou	ndaries.
20 21		7.5 The	County and each municipality shall enter into an interlocal cooperation
21			eement providing for the approval and delivery of public facilities and
22		0	vices in the Urban Growth Area. Such further agreements shall include,
23 24			ere appropriate, provisions relating to services such as law enforcement and
24			bools and the services of special purpose districts and other service providers.
26		50110	bois and the services of special purpose districts and other service providers.
27		7.6 Ord	inances allowing low impact development standards and create
28			ironmentally-sensitive development shall be allowed as alternative
29			elopment standards. Any other ordinances allowing variances and deviations
30			he urban development standards may be adopted by each responsible
31			sdiction for those limited circumstances necessary to allow for recognition of
32		•	munity plans and goals, recognized historic character, or special physical or
33			ineering circumstances, as long as such variances and deviations are
34		0	erwise consistent with these policies. A legislative authority adopting a
35			ance or deviation to the minimum urban development standards under this
36			ion must inform the Pierce County Regional Council (PCRC) of such
37			ption.
38			L
39	UGA-8.	The Count	ty and each municipality shall adopt within their respective comprehensive
40			cies to ensure that development within the urban growth area uses land
41			provides for a wide variety of uses, conserves natural resources, and allows
42			nection of communities to an efficient, transit-oriented, multimodal
43			ion system. Policies shall:
44		•	-
45		8.1 prov	vide for more choices in housing types and moderate increases in density to
46		achi	ieve at least an average net density of four units peracre;
47			
48		8.2 sup	port infill and compact development; and
			يسمي



	8.3 provide for land uses that encourage travel by foot, bike and transit.
UGA-9.	The County and each municipality shall provide for conveniently located, appropriately
	scaled commercial development to serve the immediate local needs of the surrounding
	community by encouraging revitalization of underused commercial areas before
	establishing new areas.
	The Country of the short
UGA-10.	The County and each municipality shall adopt plans to encourage concentrated
	development within the urban growth area which will accommodate the twenty year projected population and employment growth.
	projected population and employment growth.
UGA-11	The County and each municipality neighboring Joint Base Lewis-McChord should
001111	develop planning provisions, including development regulations that encourage
	adjacent land uses that are compatible with military uses.
	5 1 5
UGA-12.	Satellite Cities and Towns are local focal points where people come together for a
	variety of activities, including business, shopping, living and recreation. These cities
	and towns may include the core of small to medium sized cities and towns and may
	also be located in unincorporated areas. Often Satellite Cities and Towns include a
	strong public presence because they are the location of city hall, main street and other
	public spaces.
LIGA 13	Satellite Cities and Towns will be characterized by a compact urban form that includes
00A-13.	a moderately dense mix of locally-oriented retail, jobs and housing that promotes
	walking, transit usage and community activity.
	13.1 Satellite Cities and Towns will be developed at a higher density than
	surrounding urban and rural areas;
	13.2 Small scale forms of intensification such as accessory housing units and
	development of vacant lots and parking lots help achieve the qualities of centers
	while preserving the neighborhood character.
LIGA 14	At a minimum, Satellite Cities and Towns will be served by State Routes which
UUA-14.	connect them to other centers and to the regional high capacity transit system. In some
	instances, Satellite Cities and Towns may have direct connections to the local public
	transportation system.
	1 2
<b>OVERAL</b>	L POLICIES FOR NON-INDUSTRIAL CENTERS
_	
Concepts a	nd Principles
<del>UGA-15.</del>	Centers shall be designated based upon the following:
	15.1 Consistency with specific criteria for centers adopted in the Countywide
	Planning Policies;
	UGA-11. UGA-12. UGA-13. UGA-14. <del>OVERALI</del> <i>Concepts a</i>



1	15.2 The center's location in the County and its potential for fostering a logical and
2	desirable countywide transportation system and distribution of centers;
3	
4	15.3 The total number of centers in the County that can be reasonably developed
5	based on projected growth over the next twenty years;
6	r
7	15.4 Environmental analysis which shall include demonstration that urban services
8	including an adequate supply of drinking water are available to serve projected
9	growth within the center and that the jurisdiction is capable of ensuring
10	concurrent urban services to new development;
11	
12	15.5 If a jurisdiction designates a center, it must also adopt the center's designation
13	and provisions in its comprehensive plans and development regulations to ensure
14	that growth targeted to centers is achieved and urban services will be provided;
15	
16	15.6 Centers shall be characterized by all of the following:
17	
18	15.6.1 Clearly defined geographic boundaries;
19	15.6.2 Intensity/density of land uses sufficient to support high-capacity
20	transit;
21	15.6.3 Pedestrian oriented land uses and amenities:
22	15.6.4 Pedestrian connections shall be provided throughout;
23	15.6.5 Urban design standards which reflect the local community;
24	15.6.6 Provisions to reduce single-occupancy vehicle use especially during
25	peak hours and commute times;
26	15.6.7 Provisions for bicycle use;
27	15.6.8 Sufficient public open spaces and recreational opportunities;
28	15.6.9 Uses which provide both daytime and nighttime activities; and
29	<del>15.6.10 Centers shall be located in urban growth areas.</del>
30	
31	UGA-16. Each jurisdiction which designates a center within its comprehensive plan shall define
32	the type of center and specify the exact geographic boundaries of the center. Centers-
33	shall not exceed one and one half square miles of land and Countywide centers shall
34	not exceed one square mile of land. Infrastructure and services shall be either present
35	and available or planned and financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.
36	
37	16.1 Infrastructure and services shall be either present and available or planned and
38	financed consistent with the expected rate of growth.
39	
40	16.2 Priority for transportation and infrastructure funds shall be given to designated
41	centers.
42	
43	Design Features of Centers
44	
45	UGA-17. The County and each jurisdiction that designates a center within its comprehensive plan
46	shall encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth.
47	
-	



1	17.1 Any of the following approaches could be used to implement center
2	development:
3	
4	17.1.1 Encouraging higher residential densities within centers;
5	17.1.2 Avoiding creation of large blocks of single-use zones;
6	17.1.3 Allowing for greater intensity of use within centers;
7	17.1.4 Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within centers;
8	17.1.5 Minimizing setbacks within centers;
9 10	17.1.6 Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and
11	17.1.7 Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.
12	
13	17.2 Designated centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected
14	growth in conjunction with periodic disaggregation of countywide population
15	allocations.
16	
17	UGA 18. Centers shall provide necessary capital facilities needed to accommodate the projected
18	growth in population and employment. Facilities include, but are not limited to, roads,
19	sewers and other utilities, schools, parks, and open space. In order to provide balance
20	between higher intensity of use within centers, public and/or private open space shall
21	be provided.
22	
23	UGA 19. Streetscape amenities (landscaping, furniture, etc.) shall be provided within centers to-
24	create a pedestrian friendly environment.
25	
26	UGA-20. The following regulatory mechanisms shall be used within centers.
27	20.1 Adapt development stor dords that an approve reduction appled development
28	20.1 Adopt development standards that encourage pedestrian scaled development such as those that address:
29 30	such as those that address.
30 31	20.1.1 interconnections between buildings and sidewalks;
31 32	20.1.2 pedestrian links between residential and non-residential areas;
33	20.1.2 street trees/furniture; and
34	20.1.4 minimizing separations between uses.
35	20.1.1 minimizing separations between abes.
36	Transportation, Parking and Circulation
37	
38	UGA-21. To encourage transit use within centers, jurisdictions shall establish mechanisms to-
39	limit the use of single occupancy vehicles. Such mechanisms should include:
40	
41	21.1 charges for parking;
42	21.2 limiting the number of off street parking spaces;
43	21.3 establishing minimum and maximum parking requirements;
44	21.4 commute trip reduction (CTR) measures and other transportation demand
45	management measures;
46	21.5 development of commuter programs for multiple employers not otherwise
47	affected by the CTR law; and
48	21.6 providing nonmotorized transportation facilities.


1	
2	UGA-22. Centers should receive a high priority for the location of high capacity transit stations-
3	and/or transit centers.
4	
5	UGA-23. Locate higher densities/intensities of use close to transit stops within centers and seek-
6	opportunities to:
7	
8	23.1 create a core area to support transit and high occupancy vehicle use;
9	23.2 allow/encourage all types of transit facilities (transit centers, bus pullouts, etc.)
10	within centers; and
11	23.3 establish incentives for developers to provide transit and transportation demand
12	management supportive amenities.
13	
14	UGA-24. Allow on-street parking within centers in order to narrow the streetscape, provide a-
15	buffer between moving traffic and pedestrians, and provide common parking areas.
16	
17	UGA-25. Provisions for non-motorized transportation shall be provided, including but not limited
18	t <del>o:</del>
19	
20	25.1 bicycle-friendly roadway design;
21	25.2 wider outside lane or shared parking/bike lanes;
22	25.3 bike activated signals;
23	25.4 covered, secure bicycle parking at all places of employment;
24	25.5 bicycle racks; and
25	25.6 pedestrian pathways.
26	
27	Implementation Strategies
28	
29	UGA-26. Jurisdictions should consider incentives for development within centers such as:
30	
31	26.1 streamlined permitting;
32	<del>26.2 financial incentives;</del>
33	26.3 density bonuses or transfer of development rights;
34	26.4 using SEPA Planned Action provisions to streamline environmental review by
35	conducting environmental analysis during planning and providing permit-
36	applicants and public with more certainty of how impacts will be addressed; and
37	26.5 shared mitigation such as stormwater detention and joint parking.
38	
39	UGA-27. Improve transit service efficiency through the development of transportation-
40	infrastructure within and between countywide and regional centers.
41	
42	UGA-28. Design roadway and nonmotorized networks to promote more and better utilize-
43	transit services.
44	
45	



# METROPOLITAN CITY CENTER

### **Concepts and Principles**

4	
5 6 7	UGA-29. Metropolitan City Centers function as anchors within the region for a high density mix of business, residential, public, cultural and recreational uses, and day and night activity. They are characterized by their historic role as the central business districts-
8	activity. They are characterized by their instoric fole as the central busiless districts and regional centers of commerce. Metropolitan City Centers may also serve national
9	or international roles.
10	
11	<del>Design</del>
12 13	UGA 30 Matropoliton City Contars shall plan for a development pattern that will provide a
13 14	UGA-30. Metropolitan City Centers shall plan for a development pattern that will provide a successful mix of uses and densities that will efficiently support high capacity transit
14	and shall plan to meet the following criteria:
16	and shan plan to meet the following cheria.
17	30.1 a minimum of 50 employees per gross acre of non residential lands;
18	30.2 a minimum of 15 households per gross acre;
19	<del>30.3 a minimum of 30,000 employees; and</del>
20	30.4 not exceed a maximum of 1-1/2 square miles in size.
21	1
22	Transportation, Parking and Circulation
23	
24	UGA-31. Metropolitan City Centers shall be planned to have fast and frequent high capacity-
25	transit and other forms of transit.
26	
27	UGA-32. A Metropolitan City Center shall meet at minimum the following criteria for-
28	consideration as a candidate for countywide center:
29	
30	32.1 Area: up to $1-1/2$ square miles in size;
31	32.2 Capital Facilities: served by sanitary sewers;
32	32.3 Employment: a minimum of 25 employees per gross acre of non-residential
33	lands with a minimum of 15,000 employees;
34 35	32.4 Population: a minimum of ten households per gross acre; and
55 36	32.5 Transit: serve as a focal point for regional and local transit services.
30 37	REGIONAL GROWTH CENTER
38	
39	Concepts and Principles
40	
41	UGA-33. Regional Growth Centers are locations that include a dense mix of business,
42	commercial, residential and cultural activity within a compact area. Regional Growth-
43	Centers are targeted for employment and residential growth, and provide excellent
44	transportation service, including fast, convenient high capacity transit service, as well-
45	as investment in major public amenities.
46	
47	
II	A DE



1 2	Design Features of Centers
3	UGA-34. Regional Growth Centers shall plan to meet the following criteria:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>34.1 A minimum of 25 employees per gross acre of non-residential lands; and</li> <li>34.2 A minimum of 10 households per gross acre; and/or</li> <li>34.3 A minimum of 15,000 employees; and</li> <li>34.4 Not to exceed a maximum of 1-1/2 square miles in size; and</li> <li>34.5 Planning policies recognizing the need to receive a significant share of the regional growth.</li> </ul>
11 12 13	Transportation, Parking and Circulation
13 14 15 16	UGA-35. Regional Growth Centers shall plan to have fast and frequent high capacity transit, as- well as other forms of transit.
17 18 19	UGA-36. A Regional Growth Center shall meet at a minimum the following criteria for consideration as a candidate for countywide center:
20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>36.1 Area: up to 1-1/2 square miles in size;</li> <li>36.2 Capital Facilities: served by sanitary sewers;</li> <li>36.3 Employment: a minimum of 2,000 employees;</li> <li>36.4 Population: a minimum of seven households per gross acre; and</li> <li>36.5 Transit: serve as a focal point for regional and local transit services.</li> </ul>
25 26	COUNTYWIDE CENTER
27	
27 28 29	Concepts and Principles
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Concepts and Principles UGA-37. Countywide Centers are local focal points where people come together for a variety of activities, including business, shopping, living and recreation. These centers may- include the core of small to medium sized cities and may also be located in- unincorporated areas. Often Countywide Centers include a strong public presence- because they are the location of city hall, main street, and other public spaces. Countywide Centers are also potentially candidates for designation as regional centers.
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	UGA-37. Countywide Centers are local focal points where people come together for a variety of activities, including business, shopping, living and recreation. These centers may include the core of small to medium sized cities and may also be located in unincorporated areas. Often Countywide Centers include a strong public presence-because they are the location of city hall, main street, and other public spaces.
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	UGA-37. Countywide Centers are local focal points where people come together for a variety of activities, including business, shopping, living and recreation. These centers may include the core of small to medium sized cities and may also be located in unincorporated areas. Often Countywide Centers include a strong public presence because they are the location of city hall, main street, and other public spaces. Countywide Centers are also potentially candidates for designation as regional centers.
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	<ul> <li>UGA-37. Countywide Centers are local focal points where people come together for a variety of activities, including business, shopping, living and recreation. These centers may include the core of small to medium sized cities and may also be located in unincorporated areas. Often Countywide Centers include a strong public presence because they are the location of city hall, main street, and other public spaces. Countywide Centers are also potentially candidates for designation as regional centers.</li> <li>Design Features of Centers</li> <li>UGA-38. Countywide Centers shall be characterized by a compact urban form that includes a moderately dense mix of locally-oriented retail, jobs and housing that promotes</li> </ul>



1	UGA-39. Countywide Centers shall plan for a development pattern that will provide a successful
2	mix of uses and densities that will efficiently support transit. Each Countywide Center
3	shall plan to meet the following criteria:
4	
5	39.1 A minimum of 15 employees per gross acre of non-residential lands;
6	39.2 A minimum of 7 households per gross acre;
7	<del>39.3 A minimum of 2,000 employees; and</del>
8	<del>39.4 Not to exceed a maximum of 1 square mile in size.</del>
9	
10	Transportation, Parking and Circulation
11	
12	UGA-40. At a minimum, Countywide Centers shall plan to be served by public transit and/or-
13	ferries which connect them to other centers, to surrounding residential communities,
14	and to the regional high capacity transit system. Countywide Centers should have
15	direct connections to high capacity local and regional transit hubs.
16	uncer connections to high cupacity rocal and regional durist habs.
17	UGA-41. Minimum criteria for designation as Countywide Center:
18	o or 11. Infinitian enterta for designation as county wide center.
10	41.1 Area: up to one square mile in size;
20	41.2 Capital Facilities: served by sanitary sewers;
21	41.3 Employment: a minimum of 1,000 employees;
22	41.4 Population: a minimum of six households per gross acre; and
22	41.5 Transit: serve as a focal point for local transit services.
23 24	41.5 Transit. Serve as a rocar point for rocar transitiser vices.
25	MANUFACTURING/INDUSTRIAL CENTER
26	
27	Concepts and Principles
28	
29	UGA-42. Manufacturing/Industrial Centers shall be locally determined and designated based on
30	the following steps:
31	6 mi
32	42.1 Consistency with specific criteria for Manufacturing/Industrial Centers adopted
33	within the Countywide Planning Policies;
34	42.2 Consideration of the Center's location in the County and region, especially
35	relative to existing and proposed transportation facilities;
36	42.3 Consideration of the total number of Manufacturing/Industrial Centers in the
37	County that are needed over the next twenty years based on projected needfor
38	manufacturing/industrial land to satisfy regional projections of demand for-
39	manufacturing/industrial land uses;
40	42.4 Environmental analysis which shall include demonstration that the jurisdiction is
41	capable of concurrent service to new development; and
42	42.5 Adoption within the jurisdiction's comprehensive plan of the center's designation
43	$\pm 2.5$ Adoption within the jurisdiction's comprehensive plan of the center's designation
44	and provisions to ensure that job growth targeted to the Manufacturing/Industrial Center is achieved.
44 45	and provisions to ensure that job growth targeted to the Manufacturing/Industrial
	and provisions to ensure that job growth targeted to the Manufacturing/Industrial
45	and provisions to ensure that job growth targeted to the Manufacturing/Industrial
45	and provisions to ensure that job growth targeted to the Manufacturing/Industrial



1	Design Features of Centers
2	
3	UGA-43. Manufacturing/Industrial Centers shall be characterized by the following:
4	
5	43.1 Clearly defined geographic boundaries;
6	43.2 Intensity of land uses sufficient to support alternatives to single occupant vehicle
7	<del>use;</del>
8	43.3 Direct access to regional highway, rail, air and/or waterway systems for the
9	movement of goods;
10	43.4 Provisions to prohibit housing; and
11	43.5 Identified transportation linkages to high density housing areas.
12	
13	UGA-44. Provisions to achieve targeted employment growth should include:
14	
15	44.1 Preservation and encouragement of the aggregation of vacant land parcels sized
16	for manufacturing/industrial uses;
17	44.2 Prohibition of land uses which are not compatible with manufacturing/industrial,
18	manufacturing/industrial supportive, and advanced technology uses;
19	44.3 Limiting the size and number of offices and retail uses and allowing only as an
20	accessory use to serve the needs of employees within centers; and
21	44.4 Reuse and intensification of the land.
22	
23	Transportation, Parking and Circulation
24	
25	UGA-45. Transportation network within Manufacturing/Industrial Centers should provide for the
26	needs of freight movement and employees by ensuring a variety of transportation-
27	modes such as transit, rail, and trucking facilities.
28	
29	UGA-46. The transportation system within Manufacturing/Industrial Centers shall be built to
30	accommodate truck traffic and acceleration. Review of projects should consider
31	infrastructure enhancements such as:
32	
33	46.1 turn lanes and turn pockets to allow turning vehicles to move out of through
34	traffic lanes;
35	46.2 designing turn lanes with a width to allow freight vehicles to turn without
36	interrupting the flow of traffic in other lanes;
37	46.3 designing the far side of intersections with acceleration lanes for trucking
38	vehicles and heavy loads to facilitate traffic flow;
39	46.4 constructing climbing lanes where necessary to allow for slow moving vehicles;
40	46.5 providing off-street truck loading facilities to separate goods loading and
41	unloading; and 46.6 arterial grade concretions with reil freight and designation of Heavy Head
42	46.6 arterial grade separations with rail freight and designation of Heavy Haul
43	corridors or truck only lanes.
44 45	
45	

...



1	Implementation Strategies
2	UCA 47 All invisdictions will support transportation conital improvement projects which support
3 4	UGA-47. All jurisdictions will support transportation capital improvement projects which support access and movement of goods to Manufacturing/Industrial Centers.
4 5	access and movement of goods to iviandracturing industrial centers.
5 6 7	UGA-48. Jurisdictions having a designated Manufacturing/Industrial Center shall:
, 8 9	48.1 Plan for and fund capital facility improvement projects which support the movement of goods;
10	48.2 Coordinate with utility providers to ensure that utility facilities are available to
11	serve such centers;
12	48.3 Provide buffers around the center to reduce conflicts with adjacent land uses;
13	48.4 Facilitate land assembly;
14	48.5 Assist in recruiting appropriate businesses; and
15	48.6 Encourage employers to participate in commute trip reduction program.
16	
17	UGA-49. A Manufacturing/Industrial Center shall meet at a minimum the following criteria for-
18	consideration as a candidate for Countywide Center:
19	·
20	49.1 Capital Facilities: served by sanitary sewers;
21	49.2 Employment: a minimum of 7,500 jobs and/or 2,000 truck trips per day; and
22	49.3 Transportation: within one mile of a state or federal highway or national rail
23	line.
24	
25	Prioritization of Funding for Centers
26	
27	UGA-50. Regional and countywide transportation and economic development funds should be-
28	prioritized for centers and transportation and infrastructure servicing centers in Pierce-
29	County that have been designated regionally; it is also appropriate for countywide and
30	local funding to be directed to centers and transportation and infrastructure servicing-
31	centers designated exclusively at the countywide level or identified locally by a
32	jurisdiction.
33	J
34	<u>Centers of Local Importance (CoLI)</u>
35	
36	Concepts and Principles
37	
38	UGA-51 A CoLI may be located in either an urban or rural area, and shall include activities-
39	that provide a focal point or sense of place for a community and its surrounding area.
40	that provide a rocal point of sense of place for a community and its suffounding area.
41	Design Features of CoLIs
42	
43	UGA-52. A CoLI is characterized by a concentration of land uses or activities that provide a
43 44	sense of place or gathering place for the community and neighborhood residents. A
45	CoLI should include one or more the following characteristics:
46	Colli should metude one of more die fonowing characteristics.
40 47	52.1 Civic services
47	52.2 Commercial areas
-10	



1	52.3 Recreational areas
2	52.4 Industrial areas
3	52.5 Cultural facilities/activities
4	52.6 Historic buildings or sites
5	52.7 Residential areas
6	
7	UGA-53. The size of a CoLI and the mix and density of uses are to be locally determined to
8	meet community goals.
9	meet community gouis.
10	UGA-54. Each jurisdiction shall define the role that the CoLI plays in supporting planned
11	growth.
12	<del>growui.</del>
12	UCA 55 A variety of appropriate transportation options and pedestrian friendly design should
	UGA-55. A variety of appropriate transportation options and pedestrian-friendly design should
14	be available or planned within a CoLI.
15	
16	Implementation Strategies
17	
18	UGA-56. A CoLI shall be locally adopted; approval by the PCRC or other regional
19	organization shall not be required.
20	
21	56.1 A jurisdiction shall document how an area meets the Design Features (UGA-
22	51 through UGA-55) of a CoLI in its comprehensive plan.
23	56.2 The documentation should include examples, plans, or other information that
24	supports the designation of a CoLI.
25	56.3 An area adopted as a CoLI shall be definitively delineated on a map within a
26	jurisdiction's comprehensive plan.
27	56.4 A CoLI shall have appropriate land use designations, zoning regulations, and
28	infrastructure plans for existing and planned development.
29	56.5 A comprehensive plan that utilizes an alternative label to refer to a CoLI shall
30	be accompanied with adopted findings of fact that recognizes the area as a
31	CoLI per the Pierce County CPPs.
32	1 5
33	UGA-57. A jurisdiction shall provide the PCRC notice of its intention to locally adopt a CoLI
34	or recognize formally adopted CoLIs that meet the criteria.
35	
36	57.1 The notice shall be provided to the PCRC 60 days (minimum) prior to the
37	expected dated of adoption.
38	57.2 The notice shall provide information that identifies the location of the
39	proposed CoLI and documents how the location meets the CoLI policies.
40	proposed CoEr and documents now the location meets the CoEr poncies.
	UCA 59 A locally adopted Col I shall be recognized in Appendix P of the CDDs
41 42	UGA-58. A locally adopted CoLI shall be recognized in Appendix B of the CPPs.
42	59.1 Inmediations shall formula man of levelly adapted Calls to settle entritly the
43	58.1 Jurisdictions shall forward a map of locally adopted CoLIs together with the
44	comprehensive plan citations to the PCRC for inclusion into Appendix B. The
45	adopted CoLIs shall be attached to the CPP publications as Appendix B for-
46	ease of reference. Appendix B shall not be considered a component of the
47	CPPs and, accordingly, an update to Appendix B shall not constitute an
48	amendment to the CPPs requiring ratification by Pierce County jurisdictions.
11	gung.



#### 2 3 **COUNTYWIDE PLANNING POLICY ON REGIONAL, COUNTYWIDE** AND CENTERS OF LOCAL IMPORTANCE 4 5 Centers 6 7 8 **Centers Overview** 9 The Puget Sound regional growth strategy identifies Centers as an integral feature for accommodating residential and employment growth. The strategy describes Regional Growth Centers and other Centers 10 that may be designated. Regional Growth Centers, once regionally designated, are located either in 11 Metropolitan Cities or in Core Cities. The strategy also identifies Regional Manufacturing/Industrial 12 Centers, which consist primarily of manufacturing and industrial uses. 13 14 15 Centers are areas of concentrated employment and/or housing within Urban Growth Areas (UGAs) which serve as the hubs of transit and transportation systems. Centers and connecting corridors are integral to 16 creating compact urban development that conserves resources and creates additional transportation, 17 housing, and shopping choices. Centers are an important part of the regional strategy for urban growth and 18 are required to be addressed in the Countywide Planning Policies. Centers are, or will become, focal points 19 for growth within the county's UGA and are areas where public investment is directed. 20 21 C-1. 22 The purpose of Regional Growth Centers and Countywide Centers is to: Be priority locations for accommodating growth; 23 strengthen existing development patterns; 24 promote housing opportunities close to employment; 25 support development of an extensive multimodal transportation system which reduces 26 27 dependency on automobiles; 28 reduce congestion and improve air quality; and maximize the benefit of public investment in infrastructure and services. 29 30 31 C-2. The purpose of Manufacturing/Industrial Centers is to: 32 Recognize strategically located concentrations of industrial activity as essential resources 33 for the local economy; protect and leverage critical and difficult to replace freight infrastructure; 34 preserve the industrial land base in the long term; 35 support family/living wage jobs; 36 37 emphasize the importance of freight movement; and preserve the county's supply of industrial land. 38 39 C-3. 40 Centers function as anchors within the region for a high density mix of business, residential, public, cultural and recreational uses, and day and night activity that provide a sense of place and 41 42 community. They are characterized by their role as the central business districts and regional centers of commerce. Centers may also serve national or international roles. 43 44 C-4. 45 Manufacturing Industrial Centers (MICs) preserve lands for family-wage jobs in basic industries and trade, and provide areas where that employment may grow in the future. MICs form a critical 46

"NEW SECTION"



1		regional resource that provides economic diversity, supports national and international trade,
2		generates substantial revenue for local governments, and offers higher than average wages.
3		
4	C-5.	Transportation and economic development funds should be prioritized for transportation and
5		infrastructure supporting Centers in Pierce County. Projects that support Regional Growth
6		and/or Manufacturing Industrial Centers (and Candidates), support more than one center, and
7		benefit a variety of user groups will be given higher consideration.
8		
9	C-6.	Centers must be identified in a Comprehensive Plan with information about the type of
10		Center and the specific geographic boundaries. Capital improvements must be present
11		and available, or be planned and financed, consistent with the expected rate of growth.
12		Such improvements include, but are not limited to, roads, sewers and other utilities,
13		schools, parks, and open space. In order to provide balance between higher intensity of
14		use within Centers, public and/or private open space shall be provided.
15		
16	<b>Types of C</b>	
17		st meet minimum designation criteria, which includes the criteria of the lower category Center
18	• -	cample, a Regional Center must meet the designation criteria for a Regional Center as well as the
19	criteria for a	a Countywide Center.
20		
21		018, the Puget Sound Regional Council (PSRC) adopted the Regional Centers Framework
22	-	t established new eligibility and criteria for Regional Centers. Jurisdictions must adhere to the
23	latest eligib	pility and designation criteria for new Regional Centers as adopted by PSRC.
24		
		Regional Centers
		Regional Growth Centers: Urban Growth Center, Metro Growth Center Regionally-Designated
		Urban Growth Center, Metro Growth Center Manufacturing Industrial Centers:
		Industrial Employment Center
		Countywide Centers Countywide Growth Center County-Designated
		Countywide Growth Center Countywide Industrial Center
		Centers of Local
		Importance (CoLI) Locally Designated
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
	I	All and a second



1	Center Designation Authority
2	Regional Centers must be approved by Puget Sound Regional Council (PSRC), in addition to Pierce
3	County Regional Council (PCRC) by amending the Countywide Planning Policies (CPPs).
4	
5	Countywide Centers and Centers of Local Importance (CoLI) are approved by the Pierce County Regional
6	Council by amending the Countywide Planning Policies.
7	
8	Center Designation Process
9	Pierce County and any municipality in the County that is planning to include a county or regionally
10	designated Center within its boundaries shall specifically define the area of such Center within its
11	Comprehensive Plan. The Comprehensive Plan shall include policies aimed at focusing growth within the
12	Center and along corridors consistent with the applicable criteria contained within the Countywide
13	Planning Policies. The County or municipality shall adopt regulations that reinforce the Center's
14	designation.
15	designation.
16	Beginning in 2019 and once every two years thereafter, the Pierce County Regional Council (PCRC) shall
17	invite jurisdictions to submit requests for designation of new Centers. Said request shall be processed in
17	accordance with established procedures for amending the Countywide Planning Policies.
10 19	accordance with established procedures for amending the Countywide Framming Foncies.
19 20	Each jurisdiction seeking to designate a new Countywide Center shall provide the PCRC with a report
20 21	demonstrating that the proposed Center:
22	demonstrating that the proposed Center.
22 23	1. Meets the basic standards for designation;
	<ol> <li>Is characterized and defined in the local Comprehensive Plan;</li> </ol>
24	3. Is consistent with the applicable Countywide Planning Policies, and
25 26	
26 27	4. Is supported and served by adopted local development regulations.
27 28	The minimum criteria report and statement shall be reviewed by the Growth Management Coordinating
28 29	Committee (GMCC) for consistency with Countywide Planning Policies, the Transportation Coordination
29 30	Committee (TCC) for consistency with reasportation improvements plans of WSDOT, and with Pierce
30 31	Transit's Comprehensive Plan. The coordinating committees shall provide joint recommendation to the
31 32	PCRC.
32 33	FCRC.
33 34	Once included in the Countywide Planning Policies, the jurisdiction where a Center is located may go on to
34 35	seek regional designation of the Center from the Puget Sound Regional Council (PSRC). Jurisdictions must
	adhere to the latest eligibility, designation criteria, and process for new Regional Growth Centers as
36 37	adopted by PSRC as they prepare applications for new Center designation. Countywide Centers should be
	reviewed for consistency and countywide concurrence prior to submitting for regional designation.
38	reviewed for consistency and countywide concurrence prior to submitting for regional designation.
39 40	After the Center is designated as a Countywide center within the Countywide Dienning Deligios and until
40 41	After the Center is designated as a Countywide center within the Countywide Planning Policies and until
41	regional-level designation by the PSRC occurs the Center shall be considered a "candidate" Regional
42	Growth Center or Manufacturing/Industrial Center.
43	Each invisidiation which designates a Designal Crowth Contar shall establish 20 years have build and
44	Each jurisdiction which designates a Regional Growth Center shall establish 20-year household and
45	employment growth targets for that Center. The expected range of targets will reflect the diversity of the
46	various Centers and allow communities to effectively plan for needed services. The target ranges not only
47	set a policy for the level of growth envisioned for each Center, but also for the timing and funding of



1	infrastructure improvements. Reaching the target ranges will require careful planning of public investment
2	and providing incentives for private investments.
3	
4	Amending an Existing Countywide Center
5	Once a Center has been designated in the Countywide Planning Policies, the affiliated jurisdiction may
6	request an amendment to the Center. The Center amendment process shall be limited to a vote of the PCRC
7	though submission of a report explaining the requested amendment and affirming that the amended Center
8	will be consistent with the Countywide Center basic standards and the Countywide Planning Policies.
9	
10	Urban Growth Outside of Centers
11	A variety of urban land uses and areas of growth will occur outside of designated Centers but within the
12	Urban Growth Area (UGA). Local land use plans will guide the location, scale, timing and design of
13	development within UGAs. The UGA will be where the majority of future growth and development will be
14	targeted. Development should be encouraged which complements the desired focus of growth into Centers
15	and supports a multimodal transportation system. For example, policies which encourage infill and
16	revitalization of communities would help to achieve the regional and statewide objectives of a compact and
17	concentrated development pattern within urban areas. The Countywide Planning Policies provide guidance
18	for development and the provision of urban services to support development within the UGA. Jurisdictions
19	with Centers should plan connections with adjacent neighborhoods and other centers to encourage access
20	to Centers and connectivity across the county.
21	
22	<b>Regional Growth Centers (RGCs)</b>
23	Regional Growth Centers are locations of more compact, pedestrian-oriented development with a mix of
24	housing, jobs, retail, services, and other destinations. The region's plans identify Centers as areas that
25	should receive a significant share of the region's population and employment growth compared with other
26	parts of the urban area, while providing improved access and mobility-especially for walking, biking, and
27	transit.
28	
29	Regional Growth Centers are locations that include a dense mix of business, commercial, residential and
30	cultural activity within a compact area. Regional Growth Centers are targeted for employment and residential
31	growth, and provide excellent transportation service, including fast, convenient high
32	capacity transit service, as well as investment in major public amenities.
33	
34	The following Pierce County Regional Growth Centers have been adopted into the PSRC Regional Growth
35	Strategy:
36	Tacoma Central Business District
37	Tacoma Mall
38	• Lakewood
39	Puyallup Downtown
40	Puyallup South Hill
41	University Place
42	
43	C-7. The County and each jurisdiction that designates a Center within its Comprehensive Plan shall
44	encourage density and development to achieve targeted growth. Any of the following approaches
45	could be used to implement Center development:
46	1. Encouraging higher residential densities within Centers;
47	2. Avoiding creation of large blocks of single-use zones;
48	3. Allowing for greater intensity of use within Centers;



1		<ol> <li>Increasing building heights, greater floor/area ratios within Centers;</li> <li>Minimizing astherate within Centers;</li> </ol>
2 3		<ol> <li>Minimizing setbacks within Centers;</li> <li>Allowing buildings to locate close to street to enhance pedestrian accessibility; and</li> </ol>
4		7. Encouraging placement of parking to rear of structures.
5 6 7	C-8.	Designated Centers are expected to receive a significant share of projected growth in conjunction with periodic disaggregation of Countywide population allocations.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	C-9.	Centers shall provide necessary capital facilities needed to accommodate the projected growth in population and employment.
12 13	C-10.	Streetscape amenities (landscaping, furniture, etc.) should be provided within Centers to create a walkable environment.
15 16 17	C-11.	To encourage transit use within Centers, jurisdictions should establish mechanisms to limit the use of single occupancy vehicles. Such mechanisms could include: 1. charges for parking;
18		2. limiting the number of off-street parking spaces;
19 20		<ol> <li>establishing minimum and maximum parking requirements;</li> <li>commute trip reduction (CTR) measures and other transportation demand management</li> </ol>
21		measures;
22		5. development of commuter programs for multiple employers not otherwise affected by the
23 24		<ul><li>CTR law; and</li><li>providing nonmotorized transportation facilities.</li></ul>
25		······································
26 27 28	C-12.	Centers receive a high priority for the location of high-capacity transit stations and/or transit Centers.
29 30	C-13.	Higher residential densities and uses that support high density residential should be located close to transit stops within Centers and seek opportunities to:
31 32 33		<ol> <li>create a core area to support transit and high occupancy vehicle use;</li> <li>allow/encourage all types of transit facilities (transit Centers, bus pullouts, etc.) within Centers; and</li> </ol>
34 35 36		<ol> <li>establish incentives for developers to provide transit and transportation demand management supportive amenities.</li> </ol>
37 38	C-14.	Provisions for non-motorized transportation shall be provided, such as: 1. bicycle-friendly roadway design;
39		<ol> <li>wider outside lane or shared parking/bike lanes;</li> </ol>
40		3. bike-activated signals;
41 42		<ol> <li>covered, secure bicycle parking at all places of employment;</li> <li>bicycle racks; and</li> </ol>
43		6. pedestrian pathways.
44 45	C-15.	Jurisdictions should consider incentives for development within Centers such as:
46	0 15.	1. streamlined permitting;
47		2. financial incentives;
48		3. density bonuses or transfer of development rights;



	1	
1		4. using SEPA provisions to streamline environmental review; and
2		5. shared mitigation such as stormwater detention and joint parking.
3	0.16	Desire al Correcte Contenna de al la la contenna de
4	C-16.	Regional Growth Centers should be planned to have fast and frequent high capacity transit, as
5		well as other modes of transportation options.
6 7	C-17.	Invisitions should individually and collectively coordinate with transit econoics to improve
	C-17.	Jurisdictions should individually and collectively coordinate with transit agencies to improve transit service infrastructure and efficiency within and between Countywide and Regional
8		
9 10		Centers.
10	C-18.	Roadways and nonmotorized networks should be designed to promote efficient transit services.
11	C-10.	Roadways and nonmotorized networks should be designed to promote efficient transit services.
12	C.19.	Designation Requirements for Regional Growth Centers (RGCs)
13 14	C.17.	1. Consistency with specific criteria for Centers adopted in the Countywide Planning Policies;
14		<ol> <li>Consistency with specific criteria for centers adopted in the Countywide Flaming Foncies,</li> <li>Consistency with the Puget Sound Regional Council's current Regional Growth Center</li> </ol>
16		criteria;
17		3. The Center's location in the County and its potential for fostering a logical and desirable
18		Countywide transportation system and distribution of Centers;
19		4. Consideration of the total number of Centers in the County that can be reasonably developed
20		based on projected growth over the next twenty years;
21		5. Environmental analysis which shall include demonstration that urban services including an
22		adequate supply of drinking water are available to serve projected growth within the Center
23		and that the jurisdiction is capable of ensuring concurrent urban services to new development;
24		6. If a jurisdiction designates a Center, it must also adopt the Center's designation and provisions
25		in its Comprehensive Plan and development regulations to ensure that growth targeted to
26		Centers is achieved and urban services will be provided;
27		7. Centers shall be characterized by all of the following:
28		• Clearly defined geographic boundaries;
29		• Intensity/density of land uses sufficient to support high-capacity transit;
30		• A diversity of land uses;
31		Pedestrian-oriented land uses and amenities;
32		• Pedestrian connections shall be provided throughout;
33		• Urban design standards which reflect the local community;
34		• Provisions to reduce single-occupancy vehicle use, especially during peak hours and
35		commute times;
36		• Provisions for bicycle use;
37		• Sufficient public open spaces and recreational opportunities, including placemaking and
38		public gathering places;
39		• Uses which provide both daytime and nighttime activities; and
40		• Located in urban growth areas.
41		
42	<b>Regional</b> N	Manufacturing/Industrial Centers (MICs)
43		Ianufacturing/Industrial Centers are areas where employee- or land-intensive uses are located.
44	-	ters differ from Regional Growth Centers in that they consist of an extensive land base and the
45		of non-manufacturing or manufacturing-supportive uses is an essential feature of their character.
46		s are characterized by a significant amount of manufacturing, industrial, and advanced
47		employment uses. Large retail and non-related office uses are discouraged. Other than
	-	



1	caretakers' residences, housing is prohibited within Manufacturing/Industrial Centers. However, these
2	Centers should be linked to high density housing areas by an efficient multimodal transportation system.
3	The efficiency of rail and overland freight to markets is the critical element for manufacturers and
4	industries located in these Centers.
5	
6	The following Manufacturing/Industrial Centers have been adopted into the Regional Growth Strategy for
7	Pierce County:
8	• Frederickson
9	Port of Tacoma
10	Sumner/Pacific
11	South Tacoma – Candidate Manufacturing/Industrial Center
12	
13	C-20. Provisions to achieve targeted employment growth should include:
14	1. Preservation and encouragement of the aggregation of vacant land parcels sized for
15	manufacturing/industrial uses;
16	2. Prohibition of land uses which are not compatible with manufacturing/industrial,
17	manufacturing/industrial supportive, and advanced technology uses;
18	3. Limiting the size and number of offices and retail uses as accessory use and only to serve the
19	needs of employees within Center; and
20	4. Reuse and/or intensification of the land use consistent with the mix of uses envisioned for the
21	MIC.
22	
21 22 23 24	C-21. The transportation network within Manufacturing/Industrial Centers should provide for the needs
$\frac{23}{24}$	of freight movement and employees by ensuring a variety of transportation modes such as roads,
	rail, and various trucking facilities. Non-motorized facilities and transit services should be
25	creatively provided when it makes sense and is safe providing the MIC with alternative
26 27 28	
21	transportation to single occupancy vehicles (SOVs), and transportation demand management
20	strategies if transit is unavailable or is not feasible.
29	C-22. The transportation system, including but not limited to: road, rail, dock, and port terminal, within
30	
31	Manufacturing/Industrial Centers shall be built, protected, and maintained. to accommodate
32	existing and future industrial uses.
33	
34	C-23. All jurisdictions should support transportation capital improvement projects which improve access
35	and movement of goods to, in, and from Manufacturing/Industrial Centers.
36	
37	C-24. To be designated as a Regional Manufacturing/Industrial Center (MICs), the following
38	criteria shall be met.
39	1. Consistency with specific criteria for Manufacturing/Industrial Centers adopted
40	within the Countywide Planning Policies and the Multi-County Planning Policies;
41	2. Consideration of the Center's location in the County and region, especially relative
42	to existing and proposed transportation facilities;
43	3. Consideration of the total number of Manufacturing/Industrial Centers in the
44	County that are needed over the next twenty years based on projected needfor
45	manufacturing/industrial land to satisfy regional projections of demand for
46	manufacturing/industrial land uses;
47	4. Environmental analysis which shall include demonstration that the jurisdiction is
48	capable of concurrent service to new development; and
-	r



1	5.	Adoption within the jurisdiction's Comprehensive Plan of the Center's designation and
2		provisions to ensure that job growth targeted to the Manufacturing/Industrial Center is
3		achieved.
4	6.	Manufacturing/Industrial Centers shall be characterized by the following:
5		a. Clearly defined geographic boundaries;
6		b. Intensity of land uses sufficient to support alternatives to single-occupant vehicle use;
7		c. Direct access to regional highway, rail, air and/or waterway systems for the movement of
8		goods;
9		d. Provisions to prohibit housing; and
10		e. Identified transportation linkages to high-density housing areas.
11	7.	Jurisdictions having a designated Manufacturing/Industrial Center shall:
12		a. Plan for and fund capital facility improvement projects which support the movement of
13		goods;
14		b. Coordinate with utility providers to ensure that utility facilities are available to serve such
15		Centers;
16		c. Provide buffers around the Center to reduce conflicts with adjacent land uses;
17		d. Facilitate land assembly;
18		e. Assist in recruiting appropriate businesses; and
19 20		f. Encourage employers to participate in commute trip reduction program.
20	Countywide C	lantona
21		
22 23		018 Centers Framework Update, designation of Countywide Centers remains delegated le process while a baseline of consistent regional standards for each county to use was
23 24	•	reviews and certifies Countywide planning policies, but PSRC's role does not include
24 25		ntywide Centers.
23 26		ity white Centers.
27	Designated Ce	nters may vary substantially in the number of households and jobs they contain today. The
28	-	buntywide Planning Policies is that Centers become attractive places to live and work, while
29		cient public services such as transit and being responsive to the local market for jobs and
30	housing.	$\beta$
31	0	
32	Countywide G	Frowth Centers serve important roles as places for concentrating jobs, housing,
33	shopping, and	recreational opportunities. These are often smaller downtowns, high-capacity transit
34	station areas, o	r neighborhood Centers that are linked by transit, provide a mix of housing and services,
35	and serve as fo	cal points for local and county investment.
36		
37	•	ndustrial Centers serve as important local industrial areas. These areas support living
38	wage jobs and	serve a key role in the county's manufacturing/industrial economy.
39		~
40		County, a limited number of additional Centers may be designated through amendment of
41	the Countywid	e Planning Policies consistent with the basic standards and process included below.
42	C-25. Co	unturvide Contere are local food points where needs some to gether for a verifiety of estimities
43 44		untywide Centers are local focal points where people come together for a variety of activities, cluding business, shopping, living and recreation. These Centers may include the core of small
44 45		medium-sized cities and may also be located in unincorporated urban areas. Often Countywide
45 46		nters include a strong public presence because they are the location of city hall, main street,
40 47		d other public spaces.
• /	and	a outer paone spuees.



C-26. A jurisdiction may apply for status as a candidate Countywide Center if it satisfies all required 2 criteria included below, has a minimum of 7 activity units per acre, and is planning for at least 3 16 activity units per acre. The application for Countywide Center would not be regionally designated until the Center achieves at least 10 activity units per acre. Activity units means the sum of population and jobs units per gross acre per PSRC.

C-27. Countywide Centers are potential candidates for designation as Regional Centers.

Pierce County has the following Countywide Growth Centers:

• [Reserved]

The Center supports multi-modal

transportation, including:

10 11

1

4 5

6 7

8 9

Countywide Growth Center	Countywide Industrial Center
Center must meet each the following criteria:	Center must meet each the following criteria:
Identified as a Center in the local Comprehensive Plan and adopted regulations.	Identified as a Center in the local Comprehensive Plan and adopted
	regulations.
Identified as a Countywide Center in the	
Countywide Planning Policies	Identified as a Countywide Center in the
	Countywide Planning Policies
Located within a city, multiple adjacent cities,	
or unincorporated urban area	Located within a city, multiple adjacent
	cities, or unincorporated urban area
Demonstration that the Center is a local	Demonstration that the Center is a local planning
planning and investment priority:	and investment priority:
• Identified as a Countywide Center in a	• Identified as a Countywide Center in a
local comprehensive plan; subarea plan recommended	local comprehensive plan; subarea plan recommended
• Clear evidence that area is a local priority	• Clear evidence that area is a local
for investment, such as planning efforts or	priority for investment, such as
infrastructure	planning efforts, or infrastructure
The Center is a location for compact, mixed-	The Center supports industrial
use development; including:	sector employment:
• A minimum existing activity unit density	<ul> <li>Minimum 1,000 existing jobs</li> </ul>
of 10 activity units per acre	and/or 500 acres of industrial land
• Planning and zoning for a minimum mix	• Defined transportation demand
of uses of 20 percent high density	management strategies in place
residential and 20 percent employment,	• At least 75% of land area zoned for
unless unique circumstances make these	core industrial uses*
percentages not possible to achieve.	• Industrial retention strategies in place
• Capacity and planning for additional growth	• Capacity and planning for
of 16 activity units per acre or more.	additional growth
	Important county role and

Important county role and 0 concentration of industrial land

Exhibit B to Ordinance No. 2019-70s Page 49 of 51



	<ul> <li>Transit service**</li> </ul>	or jobs with evidence of long-
	• Pedestrian infrastructure and amenities	term demand
	• Street pattern that supports walkability	
	• Bicycle infrastructure and amenities	
	• Compact, walkable size of one-quarter mile	
	squared (160 acres), the size may increase	
	to up to half-mile transit walkshed (500	
	acres) if more than two points within the	
	center are is served by transit services.	
1	*"Core industrial uses": Core industrial zoning is characterized	
2	land uses are generally prohibited but may be allowed in limited	
3	**Transit is defined as existing or planned options such as bus,	train, or ferry service.
4 5	<b>Centers of Local Importance (CoLIs)</b>	
6		cal Centers and activity nodes that are consistent with
7	PSRC Multi-County Planning Policies. Such areas pro-	
8	with a mix of uses, proximity to diverse services, and	
9	established industrial area.	a variety of appropriate nousing options, of se in an
10		
11	A CoLI is characterized by a concentration of land us	es or activities that provide a sense of place or
12	gathering place for the community and neighborhood	· · ·
13	following characteristics:	
14	Civic services	
15	Commercial areas	
16	Recreational areas	
17	Industrial areas	
18	Cultural facilities/activities	
19	<ul> <li>Historic buildings or sites</li> </ul>	
20	<ul> <li>Residential areas</li> </ul>	
20		
22	C-29. CoLIs may only be located in a town or city w	ithout a Countywide or Regional Center located in
23	Pierce County. CoLIs may be allowed in an urban uni	
24	5	<u>.</u>
25	C-30. Local comprehensive plans should include poli	cies that direct development regulations, including
26	zoning, of the CoLI to uses that provide a focal point	or sense of place for a community and its surrounding
27	area.	
28		
29	C-31. The size of a CoLI and the mix and density of	uses are to be locally determined to meet community
30	goals.	
31		
32	C-32. Each jurisdiction defines the role that the CoL	l plays in supporting planned growth.
33		
34	C-33. A variety of appropriate transportation options	and walkable design should be available or planned
35	within a CoLI.	
36		
37	A CoLI shall be locally adopted; approval by the PCF	C or other regional organization shall not be
38	required.	



1	• A jurisdiction shall document how an area meets the Design Features of a CoLI in its Comprehensive
2	Plan.
3	• The documentation should include examples, plans, or other information that supports the designation
4	of a CoLI.
5	• An area adopted as a CoLI shall be definitively delineated on a map within a jurisdiction's
6	Comprehensive Plan.
7	• A CoLI shall have appropriate land use designations, zoning regulations, and infrastructure plans for
8	existing and planned development.
9	• A Comprehensive Plan that utilizes an alternative label to refer to a CoLI shall be accompanied with
10	adopted findings of fact that recognizes the area as a CoLI per the Pierce County CPPs.
11	
12	A jurisdiction shall provide the PCRC notice of its intention to locally adopt a CoLI or recognize formally
13	adopted CoLIs that meet the criteria.
14	1. The notice shall be provided to the PCRC 60 days (minimum) prior to the expected dated of
15	adoption.
16	2. The notice shall provide information that identifies the location of the proposed CoLI and
17	documents how the location meets the CoLI policies.
18	
19	A locally adopted CoLI will be recognized in the Countywide Planning Policies Appendix. Jurisdictions
20	shall forward a map of locally adopted CoLIs together with the Comprehensive Plan citations to the PCRC
21	for inclusion into Appendix B. The adopted CoLIs shall be attached to the CPP publications as Appendix B
22	for ease of reference. Appendix B shall not be considered a component of the CPPs and, accordingly, an
23	update to Appendix B shall not constitute an amendment to the CPPs requiring ratification by Pierce
24	County jurisdictions.
25	



<b>ا</b> ۸	1	Exhibit C to Ordinance No. 2010 705
1 2		Exhibit C to Ordinance No. 2019-70s
2		
4		INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT
5		
6		AMENDMENTS TO THE PIERCE COUNTY
7		COUNTYWIDE PLANNING POLICIES
8		
9		greement is entered into by and among the cities and towns of Pierce County and
10		County. This agreement is made pursuant to the provisions of the Interlocal
11		eration Act of 1967, Chapter 39.34 RCW. This agreement has been authorized by
12		gislative body of each jurisdiction pursuant to formal action and evidenced by
13 14	execu	tion of the signature page of this agreement.
14 15	BACK	GROUND:
16	DACK	
17	А.	The Pierce County Regional Council (PCRC) was created in 1992 by interlocal
18	/	agreement among the cities and towns of Pierce County and Pierce County. The
19		organization is charged with responsibilities, including: serving as a local link to
20		the Puget Sound Regional Council, promoting intergovernmental cooperation,
21		facilitating compliance with the coordination and consistency requirements of the
22		Growth Management Act (Chapter 36.70A RCW) and the Regional
23		Transportation Planning Organization (Chapter 47.80 RCW), and developing a
24		consensus among jurisdictions regarding the development and modification of
25		the Countywide Planning Policies.
26		
27	В.	The Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies provide for amendments to be
28		adopted through amendment of the original interlocal agreement or by a new
29		interlocal agreement. The Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies may be
30		amended upon the adoption of amendments by the Pierce County Council and
31 32		ratification by 60 percent of the jurisdictions in Pierce County representing 75 percent of the total Pierce County population as designated by the State Office of
32 33		Financial Management at the time of ratification.
33 34		Thancial Management at the time of ratileation.
35	C.	Demonstration of ratification shall be by execution of an interlocal agreement or
36		the absence of a legislative action to disapprove a proposed amendment. A
37		jurisdiction shall be deemed as casting an affirmative vote if it has not taken
38		legislative action to disapprove a proposed amendment within 180 days from the
39		date the Pierce County Council formally authorizes the Pierce County Executive
40		to enter into an interlocal agreement
41		
42	D.	The Pierce County Council formally authorized the Pierce County Executive to
43		enter into an interlocal agreement on October 8, 2019.
44		
45	E.	The amendment proposing changes to policies reflects revised structure and
46		criteria for Regional and Countywide Centers as approved through the Puget
47		Sound Regional Council's March 22, 2018 Regional Centers Framework update
48	I	document.



1 2 3	F.	The proposed new Countywide Centers are based on 14 applications to the Pierce County Regional Council for designation of Countywide Centers in the Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies.		
4 5 6 7	G.	The Pierce County Regional Council recommended adoption of the 14 Countywide Centers at its July 18, 2019 meeting.		
8	PURF	POSE:		
9 10 11 12 13	Count	greement is entered into by the cities and towns of Pierce County and Pierce by for the purpose of ratifying and approving the attached amendment to the Pierce by Countywide Planning Policies (Attachment).		
14	DURA	TION:		
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	This agreement shall become effective upon execution by 60 percent of the jurisdictions in Pierce County, representing 75 percent of the total Pierce County population as designated by the State Office of Financial Management at the time of the proposed ratification. This agreement will remain in effect until subsequently amended or repealed as provided by the Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies.			
21 22	SEVERABILITY:			
23 24 25	-	of the provisions of this agreement are held illegal, invalid or unenforceable, the ning provisions shall remain in full force and effect.		
26 27	FILIN	G:		
28 29 30 31		y of this agreement shall be filed with the Secretary of State, Washington tment of Commerce, the Pierce County Auditor and each city and town clerk.		
32	jurisdi	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this agreement has been executed by each member ction as evidenced by the signature page affixed to this agreement.		



1	INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT
2 3 4 5	AMENDMENTS TO THE PIERCE COUNTY COUNTYWIDE PLANNING POLICIES
6 7 8	Signature Page
9 10 11 12 13	The legislative body of the undersigned jurisdiction has authorized execution of the Interlocal Agreement, Amendments to the Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies.
14 15	IN WITNESS WHEREOF
16 17 18	This agreement has been executed by(Name of City/Town/County
19 20 21 22	BY:(Mayor/Executive)
23 24 25	DATE:
25 26 27 28	Approved:
29 30	BY: (Director/Manager/Chair of the Council)
31 32 33 34	Approved as to Form:
35 36 37	BY: (City Attorney/Prosecutor)
38 39 40	Approved:
41 42 43 44	BY: (Pierce County Executive)
45 46 47	



Attachment
Proposed Amendment
to the
Pierce County Countywide Planning
to
Designate 14 Countywide Centers



Only those portions of the Countywide Planning Policies that are proposed to be 1 amended are shown. Remainder of text, maps, tables, and/or figures is unchanged. 2 3 For purpose of Ratification: Note that this interlocal agreement proposes 14 Countywide 4

Centers. Cities and Towns can consider each of the proposed centers independently. If 5 a city of town does not agree to the designation of 1 of the 14 proposed centers, cross 6 out the appropriate "Center" in dark pen and initial it. In the cover letter that returns the 7 agreement to the County, please indicate if your jurisdiction did not ratify all 14 of the 8 proposed centers. 9

# "AMENDED SECTION"

# **COUNTYWIDE PLANNING POLICY ON REGIONAL,** COUNTYWIDE AND CENTERS OF LOCAL IMPORTANCE

C-27. Countywide Centers are potential candidates for designation as Regional Centers.

Pierce County has the following Countywide Growth Centers:

- Sumner Town Center
- 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue (Tacoma)
- Lincoln (Tacoma)
- Lower Pacific (Tacoma)
- McKinley (Tacoma)
- Narrows (Tacoma)
- James Center (Tacoma/Fircrest/University Place Downtown Bonney Lake
- Proctor (Tacoma)
- South Tacoma Way (Tacoma)
- Tacoma Central (Tacoma)
- Upper Pacific (Tacoma)
- Upper Portland (Tacoma)
- Ruston Point (Tacoma/Ruston)

19

10

11 12

13

14 15

16 17



1		Exhibit D to Ordinance No. 2019-70s
2		
3		
4		FINDINGS OF FACT
5		
6	The	Diaraa County Council finds that
7 8	me	Pierce County Council finds that:
9	1.	The Pierce County Regional Council (PCRC) was created in 1992 by an interlocal
10	••	agreement among the cities and towns of Pierce County and Pierce County and
11		charged with responsibilities including: serving as a local link to the Puget Sound
12		Regional Council, promoting intergovernmental cooperation, facilitating compliance
13		with the coordination and consistency requirements of the Growth Management
14		Act (GMA) and the Regional Transportation Planning Organization (Chapter 47.80
15		Revised Code of Washington [RCW]), and developing a consensus among
16		jurisdictions regarding the development and modification of the Countywide
17 18		Planning Policies.
19	2.	On January 31, 1995, the Pierce County Council passed Resolution No. R95-17
20		affirming the commitment of the County to continue discussions with other local
21		jurisdictions to resolve implementation of the Growth Management Act.
22		
23	3.	The Growth Management Act required Pierce County to adopt a countywide
24		planning policy in cooperation with the cities and towns located within the County.
25		The Disease Occurrence of the Diseasing Deliving (ODDs) and written realized
26	4.	The Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies (CPPs) are written policy
27 28		statements which are to be used solely for establishing a countywide framework from which the County and municipal comprehensive plans are developed and
20 29		adopted.
30		
31	5.	The CPPs were originally adopted on June 30, 1992, and amended on April 9,
32		1996, December 17, 1996, November 18, 2004, November 17, 2008, June 26,
33		2012, August 27, 2012, July 11, 2014, July 27, 2014, and November 13, 2018.
34		
35	6.	As a document adopted pursuant to requirements of the Growth Management Act,
36		the CPPs should be incorporated by reference in Title 19D of the Pierce County Code (PCC), "Other Comprehensive Planning Documents."
37 38		Code (FCC), Other Comprehensive Flamming Documents.
39	7.	The CPPs are adopted as Chapter 19D.240 PCC.
40		
41	8.	Vision 2040 is the central Puget Sound region's multi-county planning policies.
42		
43	9.	Vision 2040 directs the Puget Sound Regional Council (PSRC) to provide a
44		regional framework for designating and evaluating Regional Growth Centers and
45 40		Manufacturing Industrial Centers.
46 47		
41		
ļ		ARE G



<ol> <li>The Regional Center Framework provides for the use of consistent criteria for the designation of Regional and Countywide Centers.</li> <li>The Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies are required to be consistent with Vision 2040 and the Regional Centers Framework.</li> <li>The proposed amendments to the CPPs are consistent with Vision 2040 and the 2018 Regional Centers Framework.</li> <li>The proposed 14 new Countywide Centers meet the minimum criteria as specified in the Regional Centers Framework and proposed CPPs.</li> <li>The proposed Countywide Centers are located within six cities and towns.</li> <li>The cities of Tacoma, Fircrest, and University Place submitted a joint application for James Place.</li> <li>The cities of Tacoma and Ruston submitted a joint application for Point Ruston.</li> <li>The City of Sumner submitted a single application for Downtown Bonney Lake.</li> <li>The City of Tacoma submitted 10 applications for: 6th Avenue, Lincoln, Lower Pacific, McKinley, Narrows, Proctor, South Tacoma Way, Tacoma Central, Upper Pacific, and Upper Portland Avenue.</li> <li>Local jurisdictions have the ability to ratify each of the 14 applications independently.</li> <li>The Pierce County Planning Commission recommended approval of the proposals at its August 27, 2019, meeting.</li> <li>The Pierce County Planning Commission recommended approval of the proposals at its August 27, 2019, meeting.</li> <li>The Pierce County Environmental official has determined the proposal is exempt from SEPA per WAC 197-11-800(19), procedural actions.</li> </ol>	1 2 2	10.	The Regional Centers Framework updated in 2018 represents a revised structure and criteria for Regional and Countywide Centers.
<ol> <li>The Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies are required to be consistent with Vision 2040 and the Regional Centers Framework.</li> <li>The proposed amendments to the CPPs are consistent with Vision 2040 and the 2018 Regional Centers Framework.</li> <li>The proposed 14 new Countywide Centers meet the minimum criteria as specified in the Regional Centers Framework and proposed CPPs.</li> <li>The proposed Countywide Centers are located within six cities and towns.</li> <li>The cities of Tacoma, Fircrest, and University Place submitted a joint application for James Place.</li> <li>The cities of Tacoma and Ruston submitted a joint application for Point Ruston.</li> <li>The City of Sumner submitted a single application for Downtown Sumner.</li> <li>The City of Bonney Lake submitted a single application for Downtown Bonney Lake.</li> <li>The City of Tacoma submitted 10 applications for: 6th Avenue, Lincoln, Lower Pacific, McKinley, Narrows, Proctor, South Tacoma Way, Tacoma Central, Upper Pacific, and Upper Portland Avenue.</li> <li>Local jurisdictions have the ability to ratify each of the 14 applications independently.</li> <li>The Pierce County Planning Commission recommended approval of the proposals at its August 27, 2019, meeting.</li> <li>The Pierce County Environmental official has determined the proposal is exempt from SEPA per WAC 197-11-800(19), procedural actions.</li> </ol>	4 5	11.	<b>e</b>
<ol> <li>The proposed amendments to the CPPs are consistent with Vision 2040 and the 2018 Regional Centers Framework.</li> <li>The proposed 14 new Countywide Centers meet the minimum criteria as specified in the Regional Centers Framework and proposed CPPs.</li> <li>The proposed Countywide Centers are located within six cities and towns.</li> <li>The cities of Tacoma, Fircrest, and University Place submitted a joint application for James Place.</li> <li>The cities of Tacoma and Ruston submitted a joint application for Point Ruston.</li> <li>The City of Sumner submitted a single application for Downtown Sumner.</li> <li>The City of Bonney Lake submitted a single application for Downtown Bonney Lake.</li> <li>The City of Tacoma submitted 10 applications for: 6th Avenue, Lincoln, Lower Pacific, McKinley, Narrows, Proctor, South Tacoma Way, Tacoma Central, Upper Pacific, and Upper Portland Avenue.</li> <li>Local jurisdictions have the ability to ratify each of the 14 applications independently.</li> <li>The Pierce County Planning Commission recommended approval of the proposals at its August 27, 2019, meeting.</li> <li>The Pierce County Environmental official has determined the proposal is exempt from SEPA per WAC 197-11-800(19), procedural actions.</li> </ol>	7 8	12.	The Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies are required to be consistent with Vision 2040 and the Regional Centers Framework.
<ol> <li>14. The proposed 14 new Countywide Centers meet the minimum criteria as specified in the Regional Centers Framework and proposed CPPs.</li> <li>15. The proposed Countywide Centers are located within six cities and towns.</li> <li>16. The cities of Tacoma, Fircrest, and University Place submitted a joint application for James Place.</li> <li>17. The cities of Tacoma and Ruston submitted a joint application for Point Ruston.</li> <li>18. The City of Sumner submitted a single application for Downtown Sumner.</li> <li>19. The City of Bonney Lake submitted 10 applications for: 6th Avenue, Lincoln, Lower Pacific, McKinley, Narrows, Proctor, South Tacoma Way, Tacoma Central, Upper Pacific, and Upper Portland Avenue.</li> <li>20. The submitted applications are complete and are consistent with the proposed CPPs addressing the designation of Countywide Centers.</li> <li>21. Local jurisdictions have the ability to ratify each of the 14 applications independently.</li> <li>22. The submitted applications are complete and are consistent with the proposed CPPs addressing the designation of Countywide Centers.</li> <li>23. The Pierce County Planning Commission recommended approval of the proposals at its August 27, 2019, meeting.</li> <li>24. The Pierce County Environmental official has determined the proposal is exempt from SEPA per WAC 197-11-800(19), procedural actions.</li> <li>25. The Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies include provisions addressing procedures for amending the Countywide Planning Policies.</li> </ol>	10 11	13.	
<ol> <li>The proposed Countywide Centers are located within six cities and towns.</li> <li>The cities of Tacoma, Fircrest, and University Place submitted a joint application for James Place.</li> <li>The cities of Tacoma and Ruston submitted a joint application for Point Ruston.</li> <li>The city of Sumner submitted a single application for Downtown Sumner.</li> <li>The City of Bonney Lake submitted a single application for Downtown Bonney Lake.</li> <li>The City of Tacoma submitted 10 applications for: 6th Avenue, Lincoln, Lower Pacific, McKinley, Narrows, Proctor, South Tacoma Way, Tacoma Central, Upper Pacific, and Upper Portland Avenue.</li> <li>Local jurisdictions have the ability to ratify each of the 14 applications independently.</li> <li>The Pierce County Planning Commission recommended approval of the proposals at its August 27, 2019, meeting.</li> <li>The Pierce County Environmental official has determined the proposal is exempt from SEPA per WAC 197-11-800(19), procedural actions.</li> <li>The Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies include provisions addressing procedures for amending the Countywide Planning Policies.</li> </ol>	13 14	14.	
<ol> <li>The cities of Tacoma, Fircrest, and University Place submitted a joint application for James Place.</li> <li>The cities of Tacoma and Ruston submitted a joint application for Point Ruston.</li> <li>The cities of Tacoma and Ruston submitted a joint application for Point Ruston.</li> <li>The City of Sumner submitted a single application for Downtown Sumner.</li> <li>The City of Bonney Lake submitted a single application for Downtown Bonney Lake.</li> <li>The City of Tacoma submitted 10 applications for: 6th Avenue, Lincoln, Lower Pacific, McKinley, Narrows, Proctor, South Tacoma Way, Tacoma Central, Upper Pacific, and Upper Portland Avenue.</li> <li>Local jurisdictions have the ability to ratify each of the 14 applications independently.</li> <li>The Pierce County Planning Commission recommended approval of the proposals at its August 27, 2019, meeting.</li> <li>The Pierce County Environmental official has determined the proposal is exempt from SEPA per WAC 197-11-800(19), procedural actions.</li> <li>The Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies include provisions addressing procedures for amending the Countywide Planning Policies.</li> </ol>	16	15.	The proposed Countywide Centers are located within six cities and towns.
<ol> <li>The cities of Tacoma and Ruston submitted a joint application for Point Ruston.</li> <li>The City of Sumner submitted a single application for Downtown Sumner.</li> <li>The City of Bonney Lake submitted a single application for Downtown Bonney Lake.</li> <li>The City of Tacoma submitted 10 applications for: 6th Avenue, Lincoln, Lower Pacific, McKinley, Narrows, Proctor, South Tacoma Way, Tacoma Central, Upper Pacific, and Upper Portland Avenue.</li> <li>Local jurisdictions have the ability to ratify each of the 14 applications independently.</li> <li>The Pierce County Planning Commission recommended approval of the proposals at its August 27, 2019, meeting.</li> <li>The Pierce County Environmental official has determined the proposal is exempt from SEPA per WAC 197-11-800(19), procedural actions.</li> <li>The Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies include provisions addressing procedures for amending the Countywide Planning Policies.</li> </ol>	18 19	16.	
<ol> <li>18. The City of Sumner submitted a single application for Downtown Sumner.</li> <li>The City of Bonney Lake submitted a single application for Downtown Bonney Lake.</li> <li>The City of Tacoma submitted 10 applications for: 6th Avenue, Lincoln, Lower Pacific, McKinley, Narrows, Proctor, South Tacoma Way, Tacoma Central, Upper Pacific, and Upper Portland Avenue.</li> <li>Local jurisdictions have the ability to ratify each of the 14 applications independently.</li> <li>The Submitted applications are complete and are consistent with the proposed CPPs addressing the designation of Countywide Centers.</li> <li>The Pierce County Planning Commission recommended approval of the proposals at its August 27, 2019, meeting.</li> <li>The Pierce County Environmental official has determined the proposal is exempt from SEPA per WAC 197-11-800(19), procedural actions.</li> <li>The Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies include provisions addressing procedures for amending the Countywide Planning Policies.</li> </ol>	21	17.	The cities of Tacoma and Ruston submitted a joint application for Point Ruston.
<ol> <li>The City of Bonney Lake submitted a single application for Downtown Bonney Lake.</li> <li>The City of Tacoma submitted 10 applications for: 6th Avenue, Lincoln, Lower Pacific, McKinley, Narrows, Proctor, South Tacoma Way, Tacoma Central, Upper Pacific, and Upper Portland Avenue.</li> <li>Local jurisdictions have the ability to ratify each of the 14 applications independently.</li> <li>Local jurisdictions are complete and are consistent with the proposed CPPs addressing the designation of Countywide Centers.</li> <li>The Pierce County Planning Commission recommended approval of the proposals at its August 27, 2019, meeting.</li> <li>The Pierce County Environmental official has determined the proposal is exempt from SEPA per WAC 197-11-800(19), procedural actions.</li> <li>The Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies include provisions addressing procedures for amending the Countywide Planning Policies.</li> </ol>	23	18.	The City of Sumner submitted a single application for Downtown Sumner.
<ol> <li>20. The City of Tacoma submitted 10 applications for: 6th Avenue, Lincoln, Lower Pacific, McKinley, Narrows, Proctor, South Tacoma Way, Tacoma Central, Upper Pacific, and Upper Portland Avenue.</li> <li>21. Local jurisdictions have the ability to ratify each of the 14 applications independently.</li> <li>22. The submitted applications are complete and are consistent with the proposed CPPs addressing the designation of Countywide Centers.</li> <li>23. The Pierce County Planning Commission recommended approval of the proposals at its August 27, 2019, meeting.</li> <li>24. The Pierce County Environmental official has determined the proposal is exempt from SEPA per WAC 197-11-800(19), procedural actions.</li> <li>25. The Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies include provisions addressing procedures for amending the Countywide Planning Policies.</li> </ol>	25 26	19.	
<ol> <li>Local jurisdictions have the ability to ratify each of the 14 applications independently.</li> <li>The submitted applications are complete and are consistent with the proposed CPPs addressing the designation of Countywide Centers.</li> <li>The Pierce County Planning Commission recommended approval of the proposals at its August 27, 2019, meeting.</li> <li>The Pierce County Environmental official has determined the proposal is exempt from SEPA per WAC 197-11-800(19), procedural actions.</li> <li>The Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies include provisions addressing procedures for amending the Countywide Planning Policies.</li> </ol>	28 29 30	20.	Pacific, McKinley, Narrows, Proctor, South Tacoma Way, Tacoma Central, Upper
<ol> <li>The submitted applications are complete and are consistent with the proposed CPPs addressing the designation of Countywide Centers.</li> <li>The Pierce County Planning Commission recommended approval of the proposals at its August 27, 2019, meeting.</li> <li>The Pierce County Environmental official has determined the proposal is exempt from SEPA per WAC 197-11-800(19), procedural actions.</li> <li>The Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies include provisions addressing procedures for amending the Countywide Planning Policies.</li> </ol>	32 33		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
<ul> <li>23. The Pierce County Planning Commission recommended approval of the proposals at its August 27, 2019, meeting.</li> <li>24. The Pierce County Environmental official has determined the proposal is exempt from SEPA per WAC 197-11-800(19), procedural actions.</li> <li>25. The Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies include provisions addressing procedures for amending the Countywide Planning Policies.</li> </ul>	35 36	22.	
<ul> <li>41 24. The Pierce County Environmental official has determined the proposal is exempt from SEPA per WAC 197-11-800(19), procedural actions.</li> <li>43 44 25. The Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies include provisions addressing procedures for amending the Countywide Planning Policies.</li> </ul>	38 39	23.	
<ul> <li>The Pierce County Countywide Planning Policies include provisions addressing</li> <li>procedures for amending the Countywide Planning Policies.</li> </ul>	41 42	24.	
	44 45 46	25.	



26. The proposed amendments to the CPPs shall become effective when 60 percent 1 2 of the cities, towns, and the County, representing 75 percent of the total population as designated by the State Office of Financial Management at the time of the 3 proposed ratification, become signatories to the agreement. 4 5 27. A demonstration of ratification shall be by execution of an interlocal agreement or 6 the absence of a legislative action to disapprove the proposed amendment. 7 8 28. A jurisdiction shall be deemed as casting an affirmative vote if it has not taken 9 legislative action to disapprove a proposed amendment within 180 days from the 10 date the Pierce County Council formally authorizes the Pierce County Executive to 11 enter into an interlocal agreement. 12 13 29. Per Pierce County Countywide Planning Policy AT 1.2.1, the date that the Pierce 14 County Council formally authorizes the Pierce County Executive to enter into an 15 interlocal agreement shall begin the 180-day ratification period. 16 17 The 180-day ratification period shall begin on October 8, 2019 and end on April 5, 30. 18 2020. 19 20 31. A subsequent ordinance of the County Council shall not be necessary to 21 acknowledge the ratification process and amend Section 19D.240 PCC, "Pierce 22 County Countywide Planning Policies." 23 24 The Community Development Committee of the County Council, after a properly 32. 25 noticed public hearing, considered oral and written testimony and forwarded its 26 recommendation to the full Council. 27 28 The County Council held a public hearing on October 8, 2019, where oral and 33. 29 written testimony was considered. 30 31 34. It is in the public interest to authorize the Pierce County Executive to execute the 32 33 interlocal agreements. 34 35

